

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A Weekly

Southern Industrial and Hardware

Newspaper.

Vol. XIII. No. 16.
WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, MAY 26, 1888.

\$4.00 A YEAR.
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Sole Manufacturers of
EUREKA PACKING

Steam, Hydraulic and Locomotive Packing,
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Send for Prices.

JAS. SMITH & CO.

Works, 413 to 421 Race St., Cor. of Crown.
Office & Store, 137 Market St., Philadelphia.

Dealers in
MANUFACTURERS', MILL and ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
CIRCULARS AND PRICE-LISTS MAILED UPON APPLICATION



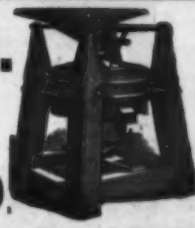
Milling Outfits for Flour and Meal.

WE MAKE ROLLS AND PORTABLE MILLS COMPLETE.

Manufactory Established in 1851.

Pamphlets with Prices Mailed Free.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



ELEVATORS

Send for Illustrated Circulars.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO. Successors to CLEM & MORSE

Manufacturers and Builders of HYDRAULIC STEAM, BELT and HAND-POWER, PASSENGER and FREIGHT ELEVATORS

Office: 1105 FRANKFORD AVENUE,

Works: FRANKFORD AVE., WILDEY & SHACKANAXON STS.

Branch Office, 108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

With most approved Safety Devices.
Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, &c.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Report of the AQUEDUCT Commissioners.

(NEW CROTON AQUEDUCT, NEW YORK.)

AN ELABORATE VOLUME, CONTAINING AUTHORITY TABLES BY THE CHIEF ENG., B. S. CHURCH. JUST ISSUED.

PLANT (by actual count from Table 13.)

Number of Ingersoll Drills used..... 242

Number of Drills of all other kinds used..... 103

PROGRESS (by actual figures from Table 8.)

Large weekly progress in best 20 headings that used Ingersoll Drills exclusively (omitting all idle ft. 38.72

Large weekly progress in best 20 headings that used other drills exclusively (omitting all idle weeks) 31.58

DIFFERENCE OF 30 PER CENT. IN FAVOR OF INGERSOLL DRILLS.

All headings where Ingersoll Drills were used exclusively have been completed, except the section under Harlem River, now being driven by Ingersoll Drills and Air Compressors. Send for description of Aqueduct, with Engineers' Tables of Progress and Catalogue. Sent free. We have procured a limited number of the Report of the Aqueduct Commissioners, and will send them by express on receipt of \$5, actual cost to us.

INGERSOLL ROCK DRILL CO.,
10 Park Place, New York City.



The "GORTON" Boiler.

"PERFECTION IN HOUSE HEATING BY STEAM."

The GORTON BOILER is a Wrought Iron Sectional Tubular Independent Steam Boiler, and needs no brick work in setting. The GORTON BOILER is made of Best Refined Iron and Steel. Can be used as Self-Feeding or Surface-Burning. It has been four seasons before the public, and received the highest praise of "Press, Architects, Builders and Physicians." Send for Illustrated Circular.

159 Friend St., Boston, Mass.

34 & 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., Sole Manufacturers,
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.



Thos. K. Carey & Bros. 21 S. CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
The Dodge Patent Wood Split Pulleys.

Mill Machinists and Railroad Supplies and Machinery.

Carrying on-hand lots of assorted sizes in their warehouse in Baltimore.
Write for price-lists and discounts.



THE MEDART PATENT WROUGHT RIM PULLEY.

OVER 300,000 NOW IN USE. THE LIGHTEST, STRONGEST, BEST BALANCED and CHEAPEST in the WORLD.

Shafting, Hangers, Couplings, &c.

MEDART PATENT PULLEY CO., 1206 TO 1216 N. MAIN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Stores: 99 to 101 W. Second St., Cincinnati. 25 & 27 S. Canal St., Chicago.

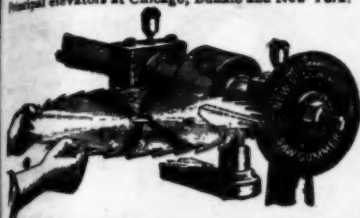
BANK W. SWETT, MANUFACTURER OF BAND SAWS, 69 SOUTH CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

VULCANIZED RUBBER BELTING, PACKING, HOSE.

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST

Rubber Belting with smooth metal surface.

This company has manufactured the largest Belts made in the world for the principal elevators at Chicago, Buffalo and New York.



VULCANITE
EMERY

Saw Gummer
DOES NOT
CASE HARDEN.

DURABLE,
SAFE AND STRONG.



New York Belting and Packing Co.

J. H. CHEEVER, Treas.

Sole Mfrs., 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS IN THE U. S.

Steam and Water Hose.

RUBBER "TEST" HOSE, made of Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Deck.
Custom "CABLE" HOSE. Circular, Woven, Seamless, Antiseptic, for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers and Brewers' use.

Patent Elastic Rubber Back Square Packing

Rubber Matting, Mats, Stair Treads, etc., for Halls, Flooring, Stairs and Iron Stairways, etc.



BOILER and PIPE COVERINGS.



ABSOLUTELY
FIRE PROOF,

Light and Cheap.

EASY TO APPLY.

ASBESTOS

MINERS and MANUFACTURERS,
BRAIDED PACKING, MILL BOARD,
SHEATHING and SPECIALTIES.

CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., 419-425 Eighth Street, New York.

32 N. Second Street, PHILA. 19 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. 46 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAM TAYLOR & SONS,

COLUMBIAN IRON WORKS,

23 to 39 Adams Street, **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

Oil Works Machinery,

MANUFACTURERS OF
HYDROSTATIC PRESSES and GENERAL MACHINERY,

Engines, Boilers, Castings, and Machine Making.

CHAS. A. CHEEVER,
PRESIDENT.

THE OKONITE CO.

WILLARD L. CANDEE,
TREASURER.

MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED
INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES,
13 Park Row, NEW YORK.

Those who have used
OKONITE Wires and
Cables are unanimous
in their declarations that it is
the best insulated medium in
the market.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS
of the
Celebrated Okonite Tape
For Waterproof Joints.

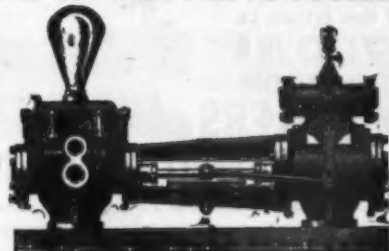


TRADE MARK.

BRANCHES:
CHICAGO,
38 and 40 La Salle Street.
NEBRASKA,
Midland Electric Co., Omaha
MINNESOTA,
Minneapolis Electric Co., Minneapolis.
PHILADELPHIA,
Novelty Electric Co.,
5th and Locust Streets.
KANSAS CITY,
Inter-State Electric Co.

THE M. T. Davidson Steam Pump.

Simple,
EFFICIENT,
Reliable,
FOR ALL
PURPOSES
AND
DUTIES.



MADE IN
ALL SIZES,
WHETHER
SINGLE OR
Duplex.

ALSO
COMPOUND
Pumping
ENGINES.

DAVIDSON STEAM PUMP CO., 77 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

EDWARD KENDALL & SONS,

Proprietors of **THE CHARLES RIVER IRON WORKS,**

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.



Steam Boilers and Engines,

HEATERS, ECONOMIZERS, RENDERING TANKS,
STACKS, JACKET KETTLES, AND GENERAL
PLATE AND SHEET IRON WORK.

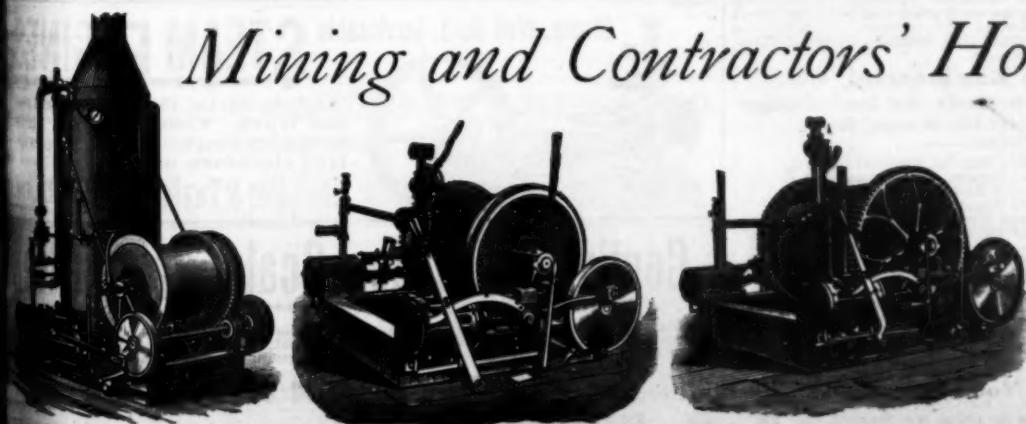
The following Representative Parties in the South are using our Boilers:

Mississippi Mills,	Wesson, Miss.	Crescent Iron Mfg. Co.	New Orleans, La.
Sibley Manufacturing Co.	Augusta, Ga.	Wm. Love, Eng.	Groesbeere, N. C.
Tennessee "	Nashville, Tenn.	Dur. Woolen & Wooden Mills,	Durham, N. C.
Pelzer "	Pelzer, S. C.	Winter Pk. Hotel & Land Co.,	Winter Park, Fla.
Griffin "	Griffin, Ga.	Hotel Magnolia,	Magnolia, Fla.
Pacolet "	Pacolet, S. C.	Trenton Cotton Mills,	Trenton, Tenn.
Cypress Lumber Co.	Apalachicola, Fla.	Mt. Pleasant Mfg. Co.,	Groesbeere, N. C.
Texas Lunatic Asylum,	Austin, Texas.	San Antonio Ice Co.	San Antonio, Tex.

Steam Boiler Plants for Mills our Specialty.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MILL OWNERS AND ARCHITECTS SOLICITED.

Mining and Contractors' Hoisting Engines,

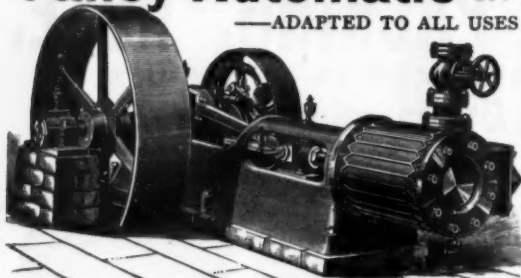


DOUBLE OR SINGLE CYLINDERS,
DOUBLE OR SINGLE DRUMS,
STRAIGHT OR CONE SHAPED,
SMOOTH OR GROOVED FOR ROPE,
FAST DRUMS with REVERSE LINK,
FRICTION DRUMS without LINK,
FRICTION DRUMS WITH LINK,
DOUBLE OR SINGLE GEAR.

Send for Catalogue G.

Valley Automatic ^{OUT} _{OFF} Engines

—ADAPTED TO ALL USES REQUIRING—



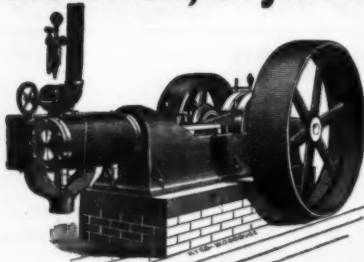
Superior Regulation and Economical Use of Steam. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Valley Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS,
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Stocks carried by
WM. C. CODD, Baltimore, Md.
JAS. MAHONY & SON,
New York City.
IVER & SON MACHINE CO.,
New Orleans, La.

McIntosh, Seymour & Co., Auburn, N. Y.



Automatic Cut-off Engines

5 to 300 Horse Power.

Economy in Fuel Consumption,
Close Regulation,
Great Durability and Simplicity,
Perfect Workmanship and Design.

Unrivalled in these qualities, our engines are suitable for all purposes, especially where high speed and difficult service are required, as in electric-light plants, rolling mills, etc. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

—SELLING AGENTS:—
Young & Thomas, 43 Cortlandt St., New York City
Harian Page, 143 & 145 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Courtney, 1419 Main St., Richmond, Va.

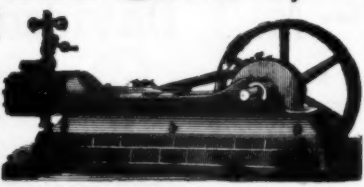
SKINNER ENGINE CO. Erie, Pa.

Awarded **THREE GOLD MEDALS**
by the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition of New Orleans, La.

MORE THAN 2700 IN USE.

Manufacturers of **PORTABLE & STATIONARY ENGINES and BOILERS**

Including the **SKINNER PORTABLE RETURN FLUE BOILER**
WELL KNOWN
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



A RARE CHANCE FOR FURNACE MEN

To purchase a "BRAN NEW" **CUYAHOGA BLOWING ENGINE.**

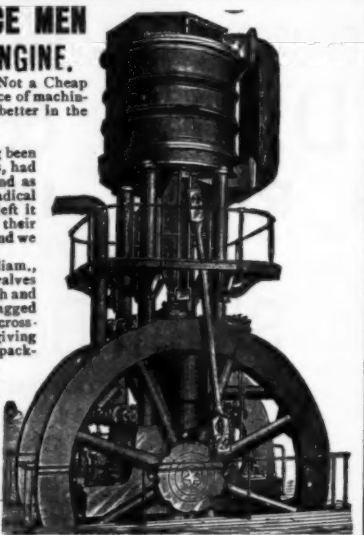
SIZE.—Steam Cylinder 36x48; Air Cylinder 8x48. Not a Cheap Light Engine, but a Strong, Heavy and Substantial piece of machinery, good for 100 YEARS OF HARD USAGE. Nothing better in the machinery market.

The **BLOWING ENGINE** referred to is new, never having been entirely set up. Our predecessors, the Cuyahoga Works, had this machine partly built when we bought them out, and as we desired to move our Machine Shop and make other radical changes in the plant, we finished up this engine and left it standing in what is now the old erecting shop. It was their habit to keep these engines in the works all the time, and we expect to do the same when other work will permit.

DESCRIPTION.—This one has steam cylinder 36 in. diam., 48 in. stroke, blowing cylinder 8 in. diam. Four rolling valves on the steam cylinder, giving separate adjustment of each and minimum waste in steam passages. Cylinder neatly lagged with wood and covered with Russia iron. Cast steel cross-head straddling piston rod and secured to it by taper pin, giving a flexible connection. Wind piston is packed with wood packing in sections, breaking joints and held out with springs. Iron follower removable in sections and valves so arranged as to lose the least possible amount by air cushions and to entirely dispense with counterbalances and springs thereby securing great durability even with rapid motion. Fly wheels are cast in halves, securely bolted together and cored out to thoroughly counterbalance engine.

The above is complete from and including throttle with relief valve, flange for wind pipe connection, holding down washers and bolt ends. Delivered on cars or boat here. Shipping weight about 75 tons. We shall be glad to quote price to anyone wishing a first-class engine. It is offered cheap, considering its value. For further information

Address **The Cleveland Ship-Building Co., Cleveland, Ohio.**



JARVIS PATENT FURNACE

FOR SETTING STEAM BOILERS.



Economy of Fuel, with increased capacity of Steam Power. Like the **Siemens Process of Making Steel**, it utilizes the waste gases with hot air on top of the fire. Will burn all kinds of waste fuel without a blast, including Slack Coal, Sawdust, Logwood Chips, &c. Send for Circulars.

Jarvis Engineering Co.,

A. F. UPTON, Treas. and Gen'l Manager,
61 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

—SOUTHERN REFERENCES:—

Hagle & Phenix Mfg. Company, Columbus, Ga.
Anniston Mfg. Co., Anniston Ala.
J. P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Rose Mining Co., Charleston, S. C.
Maryland Pavement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Brush Electric Light Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bittick, Matocoe and Battersea Mfg. Co's., Petersburg, Va.
Basin Fertilizing Co., Baltimore, Md.
Tanner & Delaney Engine Co., Richmond, Va.
Sibley Mills, Augusta, Ga.

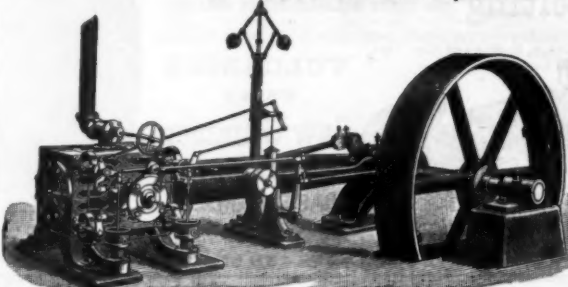
Graniteville Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C.
Charleston Bagging Co., Charleston, S. C.
P. H. Mayo & Bros., Richmond, Va.
Phosphate Mining Co., Beaufort, S. C.
Brush Swan Electric Light Co., Norfolk, Va.
Columbus Ice & Refrigerator Co., Columbus, Ga.
Lenoir Manufacturing Co., Lenoir, East Tennessee.
Vanduse Mill, Graniteville, S. C.
Charleston Electric Light Co., Charleston, S. C.

FOR **First-Class Steam Boilers, Stacks, Sheet Iron & Plate Work, Oil & Water Tanks**
Address **Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown O.**

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.

Frick Company, Engineers, Builders,

—WAYNESBORO, PA.—



40 to 1,000 H. P.
Made.

Condensing, Non-Condensing & Compound

Send for Circular.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery.

Send for Ice-Making Circular.

Special Automatic Electric Light Engines, Steam Boilers, Tractors and Portable Engines, Saw Mills. Send for our General Catalogue.

HOW WILL YOU TRADE

YOUR OLD ENGINES FOR NEW

Gladiator Automatic Engines or Boilers.

Adjustable cut-off or plain balanced valve engines. Send for the second-hand list—great bargains in it. Sheldon's Patent Car Starter, Parks' Patent Log Turner, Lightning Saw Gummer. Address

LOCK BOX 58, CORY, PA.

BECK AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

For Electric Light, Flour, Cotton, Woolen and Rolling Mill Service and all other purposes requiring power. Economical in Steam Consumption. Does not race. Speed constant under varying loads and pressure of steam. Simple.



Sturdy in construction. Requires no more space than double disc engines. Compact.



taken for complete steam plants, including boilers and all connections, masonry and erection. All work guaranteed. Send for catalogue and full particulars. Also builders of Portable, Vertical and Stationary Engines. Boilers of all styles, and Saw Mills. Address **TAYLOR MFG. CO., Chambersburg, Pa.**

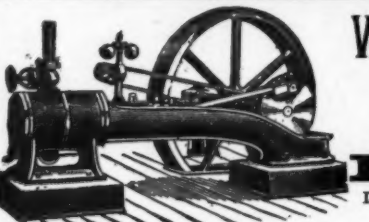
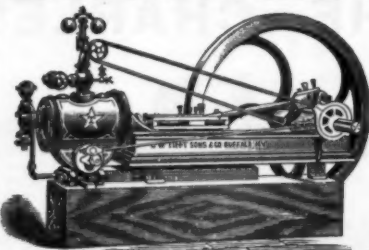
FOR THE LOWEST-PRICED FIRST-CLASS (—) ENGINES & BOILERS

ADDRESS

GEO. W. TIFFT, SONS & CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

5 to 500 H. P. Special Stock Sizes 5 to 50 H. P., both Stationary and Semi-Portable.

A few good Second-Hand Engines and Boilers for sale at an astonishingly low figure. Must be sold to make room for stock. Correspondence solicited. Mention this paper.



Correspondence respectfully solicited.

WRIGHT & ADAMS CO.
QUINCY, ILL.

BUILDERS OF
Automatic Cut-Off ENGINES

Double Drum Derrick Engines. Single Drum Reversing Engines, suitable for Mines and Rapid Hoisting.

Catalogue sent on application.



Strong, Well Built, Serviceable

STEAM ENGINES

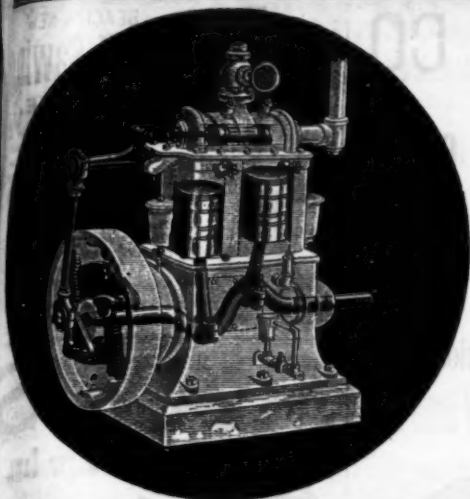
Adapted to Heavy, Continuous Work. Cost no more than ordinary Engines. For descriptive circulars, address

Chandler & Taylor, Indianapolis, Ind.

Continental Boiler Scale Preventive.

Positively prevents and removes scale in steam boilers without acting on any of the metal. A real necessity for Southern steam users. Saves fuel, repairs and trouble, and doubles life of the boiler. Sold on its merits, and satisfaction guaranteed or no pay. Write for sample.

The Gleason Boiler Compound Co., Cleveland, Ohio.



THE "JUNIOR" Automatic Engine,

While embodying the essential features of the Westinghouse Standard Engine, well built, economical and serviceable, is nevertheless

**The Lowest Priced Automatic Engine in
THE MARKET.**

15, 25 and 35 H. P. only.

**THE Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.**

The Aultman & Taylor Company, represented by Roberto Boker & Co., City of Mexico, Mexico; Stevens, Gorwin & Co., 118 Chambers Street, N. Y. City, with houses in Panama, C. A.; Lima, Buenos Ayres, Guayaquil and Valparaiso, S. A.

Selling Department in the United States Controlled by

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.

17 Cortlandt Street, New York.

97 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh.

156 and 158 Lake Street, Chicago.

M. E. MUCKLE, JR. & CO.—(Rep. W., C., K. & Co.)

608 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

FAIRBANKS & CO.

302 & 304 Washington Ave., St. Louis.

312 Union Avenue, Kansas City.

1550 Seventeenth Street, Denver.

F. C. AYER,—(Representing F. & Co.)

1616 Capital Avenue, Omaha.

GEO. M. DILLEY & SONS,—(Rep. F. & Co.)

Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.

UTAH & MONTANA MACHINERY CO.

259 South Main St., Salt Lake City.

East Granite Street, Butte, Montana.

PARKE & LACY,

2122 Fremont Street, San Francisco.

30 & 32 North Front St., Portland, Or.

THE D. A. TOMPKINS CO.

31 College Street, Charlotte, N. C.

45 South Pryor Street, Atlanta, Ga.

ROBT. MIDDLETON,—(Rep. The D. A. T. Co.)

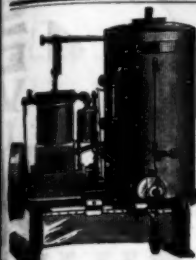
Mobile, Ala.

H. DUDLEY COLEMAN & CO.—Rep. The D. A. T. Co.)

New Orleans, La.

HEATING IMP. & MACH. CO.—Rep. The D. A. T. Co.)

Dallas, Texas.



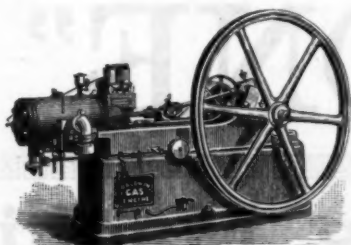
Acme Automatic Engine,

With BRYANT'S Patent Safety Boiler.

Sizes 1, 2 and 4 H. P. Fuel, Kerosene (Coal) Oil, 110° to 120° fire test. No dust, ash, or smoke. No Skilled Engineer required. "Brake" Tests show that 3 1/2 gals. fuel will deliver a full H. P. on belt for 10 hours, in the case of our 1 H. P. Engine and Boiler.

**Rochester Machine Tool Works,
BUILDERS, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



The Baldwin Gas Engine

Is the simplest, most efficient and steadiest running Gas Engine ever built. It is well adapted for **ELECTRIC LIGHTING** and all industrial purposes.

Otis Brothers & Co.

New York
Philadelphia
Boston
Pittsburg

Makers of Elevators and
Hoisting Machinery.

WALKER MANUFACTURING CO.

Shafting, Hangers,
PULLEYS.

PULLEY CASTINGS
AND MACHINE-MOULDED
GEARING

A Specialty.
Cleveland, Ohio.

Estimates furnished. Write for
Gear and Price-List A.

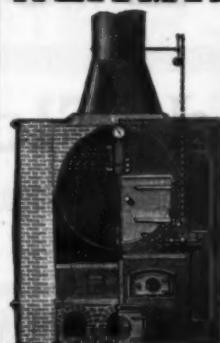


WEITMYER PATENT FURNACE

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY

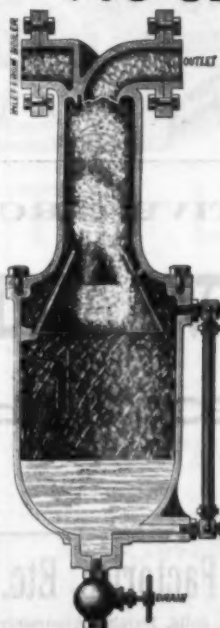
**FOUNDRY AND MACHINE DEPARTMENT,
Harrisburg Car Manufacturing Co.**

HARRISBURG, PA.



Address **FOUNDRY AND MACHINE DEPARTMENT, Harrisburg, Pa.**

TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM,



Stratton Separator.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates WATER FROM STEAM IN CONFORMITY WITH NATURAL LAWS. Speed of current is utilized to produce centrifugal action and separate the water from the steam, making the latter perfectly dry. Steam chimneys or drums are unnecessary when this apparatus is used. It is endorsed and in use by the leading Electric Light Companies, in the U. S. Navy, in Sugar Houses, Paper Mills, Water Works, and Steam Vessels, on which it has greatly increased their Power and Speed.

Over 20,000 Horse Power in Use.

The Stratton Separator was awarded the Medal of Excellence at the exhibition of the American Institute for 1896, and the Medal of Superiority in 1897.

Approved and adopted for use in the United States Navy July 14, 1898.

The Stratton Separator Co.

32 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

Shafting, Hangers.

Carriers of every
Description made.

Stationary, Driftway
Mill and Boiler Work.

JNO. N. MARQUETTE, 118 W. Falls Ave., BALTIMORE, MD.

KINGSLAND & DOUGLAS MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

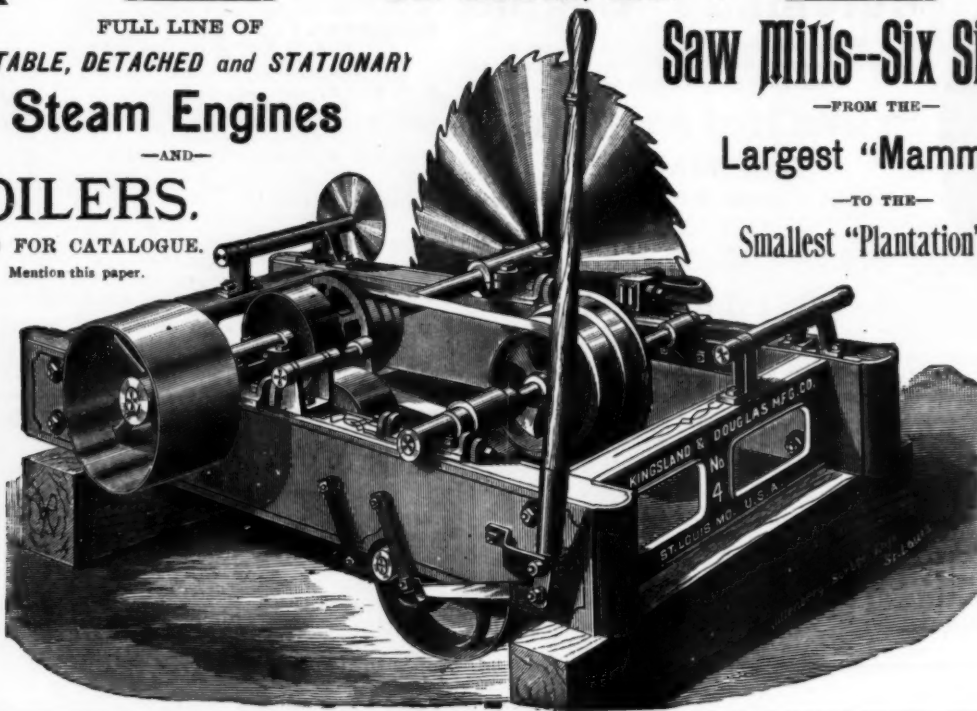
FULL LINE OF
PORTABLE, DETACHED and STATIONARY

Steam Engines

—AND—
BOILERS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Mention this paper.



Saw Mills--Six Sizes.

—FROM THE—
Largest "Mammoth"

—TO THE—
Smallest "Plantation" Mill.



BEACH'S NEW
**Scroll Sawing
MACHINE.**

3,000 in use; made in four styles; prices to suit everybody; even struts; no jar; air pump, and every known improvement. You can stop, change the size and start in four seconds. Both tilting and stationary tables. Mention this paper and send for catalogue and prices. You can't afford to buy any other. Address, M. E. BEACH, Smith Street, Mount Vernon, Susquehanna Co., Penn.

SAWS

Inserted Point Edger Saw.



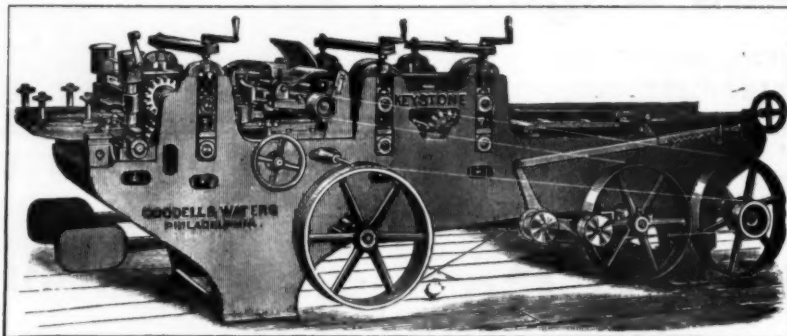
SIMMONS MFG. CO.
FITZBURGH PA. - CHICAGO, ILL.

Inserted Point Board Saw.

MACHINES

"KEYSTONE"

Rapid Feed Flooring Machine.



SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

GOODELL & WATERS, Manufacturers,

WESTERN WAREROOMS:

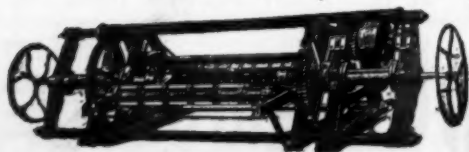
11 and 13 S. Canal Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

MR. C. L. RICE, MANAGER.

3002 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Veneer Machinery for Furniture Factories, Etc.



Rotary-Cutting Veneer Machines.

Strong, Solid, Durable, Accurately
Made, Double Drivers, Positive
Feed, Complete Adjustment,
Automatic Change of
Pitch.
Correspondence solicited.

GOE & WILKES,
Painesville, Ohio.



CINCINNATI SAW & KNIFE
WORKS.

RADCLIFF ROWE & CO.
40 & 42 PLUM ST.

Send us stamps for catalogue, stating exactly what class of machinery you require, and in what paper you saw the advertisement. **W. E. DREW, Agent,**
S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO., Machinists and General Machinery Dealers, **Manchester, N. H.**

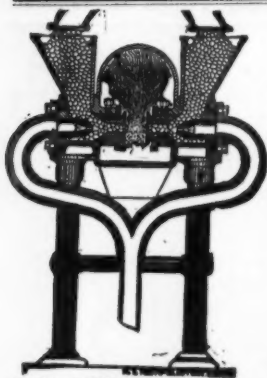


Stedman's Improved Disintegrator and Pulverizer.

This Mill will disintegrate or pulverize materials of all kinds, for brick and tile, for cement and fire brick, and slag from open air furnaces for use in rolling mills, and materials for foundry facings, iron ores, animal matter in almost all conditions,—in fact almost any material that can be disintegrated. It is an improvement over any yet made and the result of practical experience.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

STEDMAN'S
Foundry & Machine Works,
AURORA, IND.



Sectional View of Pulverizer.

PNEUMATIC PULVERIZER.

The principle of pulverization consists in the employment of

TWO POWERFUL OPPOSING CURRENTS

of dry super-heated steam, so arranged that they continuously charge themselves with crushed or granulated material, and by the great force and velocity of the steam currents the minerals are dashed against each other with such power of concussion as to cause the hardest ores to be pulverized to any degree of fineness desired. The high temperature of the super-heated steam currents employed, through which every minute particle of ore must pass, causes them to become very hot and dry, which produces a beneficial effect upon sulphurets and ores containing rusty gold. The light weight and simplicity of construction of the Pulverizer, the extremely small and inexpensive wearing parts are the WONDER and SURPRISE of all who witness its operation. The Company are prepared to furnish complete plants for pulverizing

10 to 200 Tons Per Day,

including a Sectional Steam Boiler supplying all the power required.

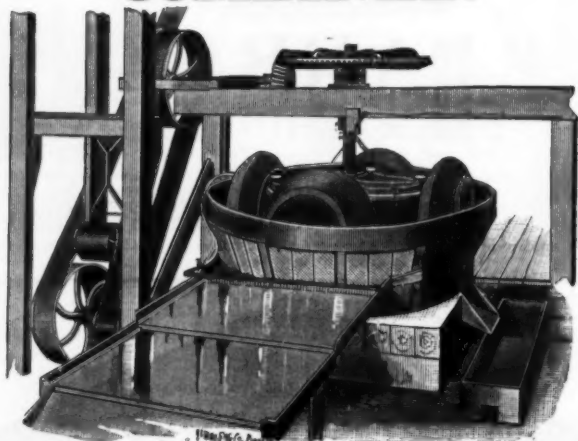
PNEUMATIC PULVERIZER COMPANY,

L. F. HOLMAN, Pres.
F. A. LUCKENBACH, Supt.

2 and 4 Stone Street, New York.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

WISWELL Ore Pulverizer AND Amalgamator COMBINED.



The following testimonial from Mr. Marsden, of the firm of Farrel & Marsden, manufacturers of Stone Breakers and Ore Crushers, Ansonia, Conn., speaks volumes for the Wiswell Mill:

Wiswell Electric Mining Machinery Co.:

GENTLEMEN—After carefully inspecting your mill and seeing it in operation, I do not hesitate to say that it is one of the best, if not the best pulverizer and most complete gold saving machine I have ever seen. Please accept congratulations for your success.

S. L. MARSDEN.

WE FURNISH A COMPLETE MILL FOR \$2,500, DELIVERED ON BOARD CARS.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

Wiswell Electric Mining Machinery Co.

4 POSTOFFICE SQUARE,

A. A. REEVE, Treasurer.

BOSTON, MASS.

Sullivan Diamond Core Drills

OTTUMWA HOISTING AND HAULING ENGINES.

A full line of machinery carried in stock. Contractors for Diamond Drill Prospecting. Send for catalogue and prices.

DIAMOND PROSPECTING CO.

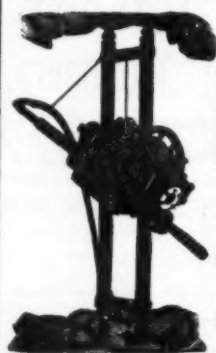
74 & 76 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Office, 18 Broadway, New York.



M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Diamond Pointed Rock Drills,
STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS,
Lan's Patent Band Friction Hoisting Machinery,

FOR MINES, BLAST FURNACES, DOCKS, ETC.

STRAIGHT LINE ENGINES.

Address, WORKS:

138 Jackson St., Phoenix Building. Lake and Tallman Av.
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

BACON

Winding Engines,
Furnace Hoists,
Mine Hoists.

(With or without Boilers.)

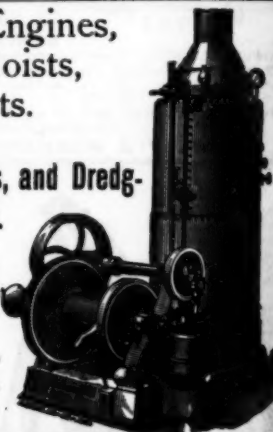
"Mining Plants," Concentrating Works, and Dredging Machinery Furnished Complete.

COPELAND & BACON,

85 Liberty Street, New York.

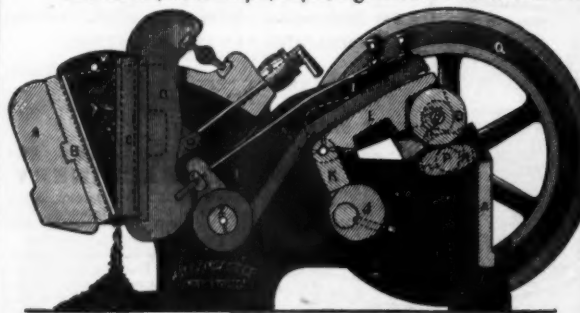
535 Arch Street, Philada.

References: { Croton Magnetic Iron Mines, Brewster's, N. Y.
Crown Point Iron Co., Crown Point, N. Y.
Belvidere Iron Co., 30 Broadway, N. Y.
San Island Chemical Co., Beaufort, S. C.



The "LANCASTER" ROCK BREAKER AND ORE CRUSHER.

The Newest, Most Simple, Rapid, Lightest and Most Effective Crusher Extant.



TYPEN?1 LONGITUDINAL SECTION.

Screens, Elevators and Conveyors. Address

JAS. H. LANCASTER, 187 Broadway, New York.

Sole Maker of the "Lancaster" Hand and Power Coal Wedging and Coal Drilling Machines.

Adjustable while running to yield any uniform grades of product.
Less power required and less liability to breakage, and less in first cost and in subsequent wear and tear, than any other machine for which such advantages are being either attempted or claimed.
Competitive bids and tests solicited.
The "Lancaster" Crushers may be mounted on wheels, worked by hand, horse-gear, steam or other power, and also fitted with Rotary

Advertise in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

RILEY & GRAY,

BUILDERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Cotton Machinery,

Also, WOOLEN AND WORSTED MACHINERY.

OPENERS, LAPPERS, ROLLER AND REVOLVING FLAT CARDS, DRAWING FRAMES (over 17,000 Deliveries, Working with Electric Stop Motion), SLUBBING, ROVING, SPINNING FRAMES AND MULES, WARPERS, SLASHERS, Etc., Etc.

Tempered Steel
Needle Pointed**CARD CLOTHING.**{ **READY
GROUND**

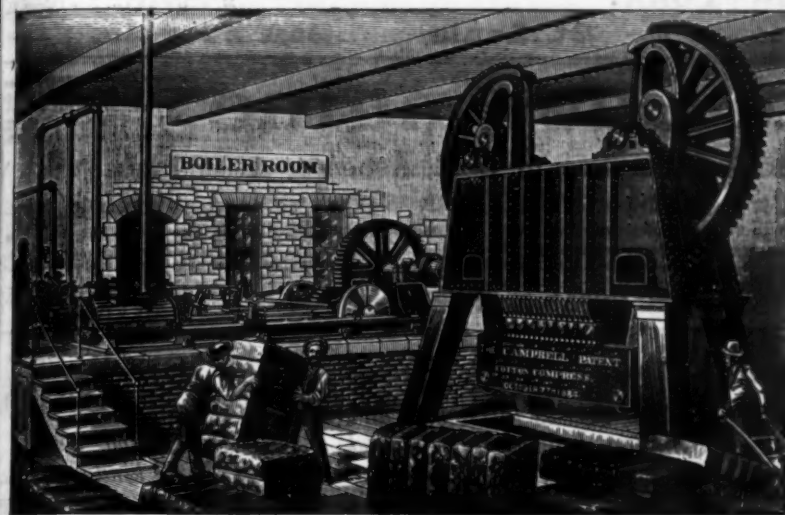
A Great Success. TRY IT!

Over 70 New England Mills now using it.

Cuts, Descriptive Circulars, Estimates, Etc., on request.

19 PEARL STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

A. M. DOLPH, President.
C. C. CAMPBELL, Vice-Pres't & Gen'l Man'gr.J. R. CLARK, Secretary.
JOS. SHARP, Treasurer.**THE Campbell Cotton Compress Co.**

Sole Manufacturers of the

CAMPBELL COTTON COMPRESS.

Undoubtedly the Most Desirable Compress Made.

It is the cheapest to install, costing only half the price of other makes.
It is the cheapest to run, requiring least fuel, attention and repairs.
It is the only compress profitable for a small market, as it can be run on small lots at a profit, where other compresses could be operated only at a loss.
It is therefore the only compress profitable for the interior, as it will earn a good profit with 20,000 bales or less, while it has a capacity of 40,000 to 50,000 bales per season.
It will compress to a density of 35 or more pounds to the cubic foot.
It is put up under the fullest guarantee.

Correspondence Solicited. Address

The Campbell Cotton Compress Co.

Offices, 59 and 61 Walnut Street,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

LOOM HARNESSES
OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

LOOM PICKER CO., Biddeford, Me.

CHARLES F. TAYLOR,
Patent Machine Paper Cop Tubes.

These Tubes are used in a large number of Leading Mills, including
Lonsdale Company, Lonsdale, R. I.
Atlantic Cotton Mills, Lawrence, Mass.
Atlantic Cotton Mills, Lawrence, Mass.
Laconia Company, Biddeford, Me.
Bates Manufacturing Co., Lewiston, Me.
Lockwood Company, Waterville, Me.
Tubes furnished promptly for all makes of spindles, American or foreign. Address
CHARLES F. TAYLOR, 5 Custom House St., Providence, R. I.

**BROWN & KING, MANUFACTURERS OF
COTTON MILL SPECIALTIES.**

Roller Covering, Loom Pickers and Strapping.

Dealers in Roller Coverers, Stock and Tools; Cotton and Woolen Mill Supplies.

Full Line "Hick's" United States Standard Ring Travelers, Mill Wire Goods
Spring Cotters, Belt Hooks, Lacing, &c., kept constantly on hand.
Wrought Iron Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods. Southern Agents for the celebrated
B. C. & D. Oak Tanned Patent Lap Belting, Galvin Compound Wedge Gate Valve.
Lansner's Watchman Time Detectors, Diamond Emery Wheel Machine Co., &c.
Office and Salesroom, No. 62 S. Broad Street, ATLANTA, GA.

ESTABLISHED 1873

WHITINSVILLE SPINNING RING CO.

WHITINSVILLE MASS. U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR SPINNING AND TWISTER RINGS.

LOWELL CARD CO.
CARD CLOTHING of Every Description,
— Set With Round, Angular, Double-Convex Iron or Steel Wire. —
LOWELL, MASS.

Patent Needle Pointed **CARD CLOTHING,**
Hardened and Tempered Steel Wire
For COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS.
T. K. EARLE MFG. CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

COTTON WOOL ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦
Openers Washers and Dryers.
and Lappers. Kitson Machine Co. **LOWELL, MASS.**

ROMPTON 1888 WOOL COMBS.

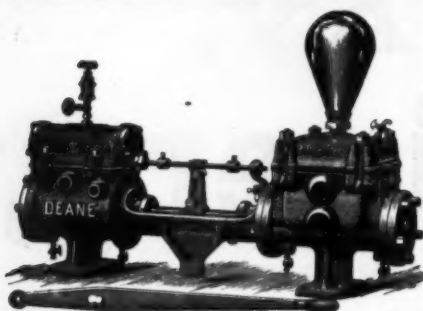
ROMPTON LOOM WORKS.

WORCESTER, MASS. COTTON, WOOLEN, SILK.
TAPE & CARPET LOOMS.

WALMSLEY'S DEVICE

For Raising and Supporting the Guide Board or Ring Frames and Twisters. In Fall River alone it is used on over 400,000 spindles, or 97 per cent. of all the ring frame spindles in the city. Outside of Fall River its use is scattered from Maine to Delaware, over 400,000 more. Anyone can put them on, being very simple, and its cost nominal.

For prices and information please address
R. WALMSLEY, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Patented Jan. 26, 1894.



THE DEANE STEAM PUMP CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

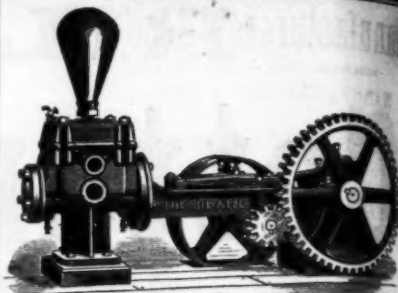
MANUFACTURERS OF

Steam and Power Pumping Machinery,

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

MORTON, REED & CO., Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue, No. 22.



WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS:

THOS. C. BASSHOR & CO., Baltimore, Md.

KENTUCKY MACHINERY CO., Louisville, Ky.

W. H. PERRY'S MACHINE WORKS, Nashville, Tenn.

LIVERMORE FDRY. & MACH. CO., Memphis, Tenn.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON

NEW YORK.

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS:

SMITH & COURTNEY, Richmond, Va.

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charlotte, N. C.

E. V. WHITE & CO., Norfolk, Va.

M. SCHWARTZ, New Orleans, La.

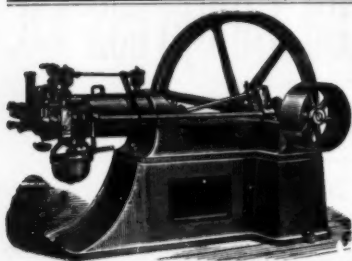
Boston

Philadelphia

Chicago

St. Louis

San Francisco



Over 18,000 in Use.

Otto Gas Engine

20 to 70 per cent. less Gas consumption than ANY OTHER ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started instantly by a Match, it gives full power immediately. When stopped, all expense ceases.

Guaranteed to Consume 25 to 75 Per Cent. less Gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies.

UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c. Sizes: 1 to 25-Horse power.

Branch Office, 130 Wash-

ington St., Chicago.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Schleicher, Schumm & Co.

33d & WALNUT ST.

PHILADELPHIA.

WE MANUFACTURE

Automatic Sprinklers,
Roving Frames,
Rabbeth, Sherman, } Spindles,
Whitin, Sawyer, }
Double Adjustable Spinning Rings,
Twisters, Spoolers, Reels,
Spooler-Guides,
Bobbin-Holders,
Banding Machines,

Slasher } Warpers,
Chain }
Warper { Creels and Beams,
Reeds and Combs,
Stop Motions & Clocks,
Balling Machines,
Slasher Cut-Markers,
Separators { Doyle,
Sharples,

Lever Screws for Roving and
Spinning Frames, Lifting-Rod
Cleaners, Traveller Brushes.
Temples { Dutcher, } With Latest
Hardaker, } Improvements.
Shuttle Guards, Durkin's
Thick and Thin Place Preventer,
Gatchell's Improved Thompson
Oil Can, Belt Hole Guards.

Milled Machine Screws,
Special Milled Work
of all kinds, etc., etc.

REPAIRS

For Spindles, Temples and all
our Machinery furnished
at short notice.

Send for Prices.

GEORGE DRAPER & SONS, HOPEDALE, MASS.

TELEGRAPH ADDRESS AND RAILROAD
STATION, MILFORD, MASS.

FRICTION DRILL

Tested Four Years Before Placing on the Market. Superseding the Ratchet.

Machinists, Boiler Makers, Mechanics and all parties having use for a Ratchet will find this Drill a great saving of time. Can be used in contracted places where a Ratchet cannot. Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List. Mention Paper.

F. F. WATERS MANF'G CO.

38 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Smith's Patent. Patented June 5, 1883.

Instantaneous Clutch. No Lost Motion. Noiseless.

YORK MFG. CO.
YORK, PA.



ICE REFRIGERATING MACHINES.

Engines and Boilers.

Automatic Engines.
Yacht Engines. Factory Engines.

YORK
IMPROVED

TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

{ Send for Cata-
logue of Spec-
ial Machinery
Gearing, etc. }

ALEXANDER BROWN & SONS, { ESTABLISHED 1811 } BALTIMORE.

Buy and sell Bills of Exchange on Great Britain, Ireland, and other foreign points. Issue Commercial and Travelers' Credits in Sterling, Francs or Dollars, available in any part of the world. Make Telegraphic Transfers of Money between this and other countries. Make Collec-

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., New York, Philadelphia and Boston.

Transact a General Foreign and Domestic Banking Business. tions of Drafts, Railroad, Municipal and other loans negotiated, and advances made on Cotton, Grain, Tobacco and other approved securities. Interest allowed on Deposits of Banks, Bankers, corporations and individuals. Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange. Buy and sell Stocks and Bonds in this and other cities. Private wire to Philadelphia and New York.

BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., London and Liverpool.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

MANUFACTURERS OF



Iron, Steel and Copper Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire.

Chicago Warehouse, 297 Lake Street.
New York Warehouse, 14 CHURCH STREET.

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY THE
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD CO.

R. H. EDMONDS, EDITOR.

—OFFICE—

THE EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCIAL STREET
BALTIMORE.

SUBSCRIPTION \$4.00 A YEAR.

BALTIMORE, MAY 26, 1888.

**Garcin, Moseley & Böhmer, Sales
Agents Southern Rubber Co.**
RICHMOND, VA., April 26, 1888.*Our Manufacturers' Record:*

We desire to write you our opinion as to how we regard the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD as a reliable source of information and as an advertiser. We are pleased to say we have found it to be by far the most reliable paper of the kind published, and, as we have subscribed to all kindred papers, we think we are in a position to judge. We have discontinued all subscriptions to papers purporting to be of the same class, as we find all the information regarding the progress of new enterprises in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD about one week ahead of any of the other journals. Through your Construction Department we have secured some of the largest orders placed in the South for rubber and leather belting, among them that of the Empire Lumber Co., at Empire, Ga., to whom we furnished some \$2,000 worth of belting; the Orange Park Lumber Co., at Orange Park, Fla.; the Brenham Oil Works, Brenham, Texas, and many others too numerous to mention. We cheerfully give you an advertisement, and feel assured that the money is well spent. We will say we do not believe in newspaper advertising, and your paper is the only one in which we would care to have an advertisement of any kind. We have been subscribers to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD for three or four years, and intend to keep up our subscription as long as the paper is published. Very truly,
GARCIN, MOSELEY & BÖHMER.

**Fletcher & Thomas, Manufacturers of
All Kinds of Brick-makers'
Supplies.**

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., April 6, 1888.

Our Manufacturers' Record:

We are happy to say that the direct results from our advertisement in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD have been very satisfactory. Our trade throughout the South since January 1 has more than doubled that of last year, and very largely we owe this to the fact of your paper reaching to all quarters, and directly to those who are looking for improved machinery. Hardly a day goes that we do not receive letters saying "we see the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD that you have improved brick machinery, etc. etc." We heartily commend your paper as a medium for reaching the public. Yours very truly,
FLETCHER & THOMAS.

**F. Adams Co., Manufacturers of
Patent Household Articles.**

ERIE, PA., March 10, 1888.

Our Manufacturers' Record:

The "ad." we have in your paper we consider one of the best investments we have made this year. We are receiving numerous enquiries from first-class houses, asking for catalogues and best cash prices. This is our second year with you, and we can trace a number of our orders direct to our "ad." in the RECORD. We have tried other papers who claim to reach the trade we are seeking, and have settled on the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD as being superior to others for Southern trade. Yours truly,
THE F. F. ADAMS CO.

**F. Waters Manufacturing Co., Manu-
facturers of Smith's Patent
Friction Drill.**

BOSTON, MASS., February 4, 1888.

Our Manufacturers' Record:

I give you pleasure to state that our "ad." in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has brought us, on the average, about 30 letters per month. We consider it a paying investment. Respectfully,
F. F. WATERS MFG. CO.

**Cushman, Meyer & Co., Manu-
facturers of Wood-Working
Machinery.**

CINCINNATI, O., January 27, 1888.

Our Manufacturers' Record:

We are highly pleased with the returns from our advertisement in your journal, and take pleasure in recommending it to others in our line as a valuable medium for reaching the trade. Yours very truly,
CUSHMAN, MEYER & CO.

To See is to be Convinced.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has repeatedly urged the importance of the South's inducing Northern capitalists to come down and personally investigate the resources and the growth of that section. We have yet to hear of a Northern man of any prominence who has carefully studied the growth and the possibilities of the South without being more than astonished, and who is not ready to admit that they far exceeded his expectations. Decatur set a good example when a few months ago it arranged for a series of excursions to that town from New England, and these visitors were surprised at the wonderful advance which that progressive place has made. Its growth in twelve months has been simply immense. Birmingham last week scored a good point in securing the annual meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. The members of this institute are among the most distinguished iron men of the country. They have given their life to that line of business, and they had read of Alabama's marvellous mineral wealth and of the wonderful growth of that State as typified in Birmingham, but even they were utterly astonished at what they saw. They freely admitted that Alabama's resources and Alabama's industrial growth far exceeded anything they had dreamed of. As the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has so often said, "to see is to be convinced," and every Northern expert who goes South and makes a careful investigation becomes enthusiastic over the future of this section. Last week Anniston followed in this good line of work by inviting about forty or fifty of the leading business men of Baltimore to go down and "spy out the land" and see what she was doing. These gentlemen had been furnished with about all the literature ever published on Anniston. They had pamphlets and papers almost without end, and they expected to find that the rosy picture painted in these would be somewhat overdrawn. After two days of careful investigation, however, they freely admitted that the "half had not been told," and that the place far surpassed what they had looked for.

We give these illustrations to show the value of such excursions. The South needs capital. It needs capital for banking purposes, for new enterprises, and for developing its unlimited wealth. It offers a splendid opening for such investments, and this can only be drawn from the East after Eastern people have seen and studied for themselves the possibilities of this section. These excursions help on this work, but the railroads ought to be the leaders in this movement. They ought to make a business of getting up such excursions of capitalists and practical business men, for they will reap the largest returns from the South's development. The Louisville & Nashville has often done this. Now let that road keep it up, and let every other Southern road join in the work.

The Exposition Year.

The world never had as many expositions at any one time as it will have had before this year of grace ends. Abroad there is a world's fair at Barcelona, Spain, now well begun. Italy has another at Bologna that King Humbert opened but a week or more ago. Denmark has one at Copenhagen, and the Prince and Princess of Wales gave their sanction to an Anglo-Danish one at Kensington quite recently. Congress has appropriated a small sum for one at Brussels, and the President has sent Hon John Bigelow across the ocean to represent American interests there. Glasgow, Scotland, has a similar enterprise afoot, Australia another, to which San Francisco and New York merchants have sent displays. There are to be others in various parts of the world that will attract considerable attention. In the United States we are to have many of these useful affairs. Memphis, Atlanta, Charleston, Richmond, Cincinnati and various other places are expecting to "do themselves proud" and reap golden harvests through similar enterprises. But above all others, foreign or domestic, the one of most account to the South will be that which Augusta, Georgia, has undertaken. The enterprising people of that beautiful, wealthy and yet very conservative city have determined to eclipse all of their municipal sisters of the South by making a display, national in its character, Southern in its effects, that shall inure to the glory of that prosperous mart, and to the glory of the South as well. They have planned to do what no other one of their sisters has, and that is to make their exposition a comprehensive illustration of all the South has accomplished since it entered upon its present career of development and prosperity. They have asked for no outside help, but have bravely put up all the money needed to carry their plan into execution. These plans are to gather under one roof such a series of displays from all parts of the South as will illustrate the diversity of industries created since January, 1882, and also to show that these industries simply point out the path to that greater development on the threshold of which the South now stands. The raw materials that nature has lavished upon that section, the industries that have sprung from them, the progress in manufactures and the mechanic arts, the diversified products of agriculture and horticulture, and the successful efforts that have been made to put them into commercial forms, these and many other things will be exhibited. These exhibits will be so many tangible proofs of what has been done in the past six years, and of what may be done before this century is completed.

Northern manufacturers and merchants have shown their appreciation of what this exposition is to be by

making early applications for large areas of space in which to make displays of their specialties. Such concerns as the Lowell Manufacturing Co., Diston & Sons, the saw makers, the McCormick Co., of Illinois, and numerous others of like wealth and enterprise have secured space at this early day. It has become a serious question with the management whether the spacious building they are now erecting will be sufficiently large for the accommodation of all participants. Fortunately they have ample grounds on which all who so desire may erect tents or more substantial pavilions, and as several prominent houses have already decided to do this, it is probable that their example will have many followers. The site selected is one of the finest on which a Southern exposition has yet been held. Street cars run to it, and the Georgia Railroad has built a special track over which freights and passengers can be carried. It is in the vicinity of Augusta's beautiful suburb, Summerville, and within twenty minutes' drive of the city's business center. All that skill, experience and ingenuity could do to adapt the site and the buildings upon it to the grand purpose in view has been done. No money will be spared and no labor be too great, in the estimation of the management, to make this the crowning American exposition of the year.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD congratulates the Augustans on their enterprise. In their initial work they have displayed a wisdom that argues well for a complete realization of their most sanguine hopes. The mighty progress of the South should be illustrated annually by such an enterprise as they have undertaken. The Piedmont Exposition at Atlanta last year was a step in the right direction. Augusta has taken hold where Atlanta left off, and will give the world an opportunity to see the breadth and greatness of Southern progress. Now let the entire South second her efforts. Every town in which new industries have been established since 1881 should send evidences of them to this exposition. Every mill, factory, cannery, mine, quarry and industry of whatever kind that has commenced business in the South since December 31st, 1881, should send its products there. Planters, farmers' organizations, nurserymen and florists should be represented. The grand aggregate from all these sources, properly displayed and described by the ready pens of many gifted correspondents, will repeat in new and attractive forms the stories the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has told in statistical compilations from week to week and from quarter to quarter during all these years of effort and progress.

It has been suggested in some quarters that the presidential campaign will to some extent neutralize the success of this and other similar enterprises. This objection will not

hold good. Augusta will open her great fair October 10th and close it November 17th. At that period the South will be clothed in the radiance of autumnal beauty. The weather is almost sure to be perfect. The political campaign will have no more effect upon the attendance than was the case in Philadelphia in 1876, when party passion ran higher than it has done at any time since. Long before opening day every voter will have determined what party shall receive his support. The masses will care far more for the fair and the races at Augusta than they will for the political meetings, of which they will have had their fill. All the transportation lines running into Georgia have granted liberal excursion rates to exposition visitors. They will also instruct their agents to create an enthusiasm in their respective localities that will insure a large attendance.

The Cut in Iron.

The contest between Northern and Southern furnaces is becoming very active, and some of the Pennsylvania iron makers have decided to take very vigorous steps to try to save their trade from being cut into by Southern irons. The indications point to a sharp fight, but we feel quite confident that in the end the Southern furnaces will win the battle. A few of those that are not located to the best advantage may suffer a little, but the iron trade of the South as a whole will, we are confident, score the greatest success yet made in this contest. It will be demonstrated then, as it was during 1884 and 1885, that Southern furnaces can make iron and sell it at a profit when the majority of Northern furnaces would be losing money. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD regrets to see any such contest. It would much prefer that the whole country should be prosperous, and that every furnace in it should be making money; but as the contest has come, we feel sure that the well-located and well-managed Southern furnaces will find that they can still make a little money, even after their most active Northern competitors have abandoned the fight.

THE BALTIMORE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, under cover of political neutrality and profound devotion to Southern interests, is running one of the most bitter, unscrupulous and unfair war tariff Republican sheets in the United States.—Pensacola Daily Commercial.

Our friend of the Commercial is mistaken. We are not running a Republican sheet nor a Democratic sheet. We are trying to publish a thoroughly independent industrial paper, into which political discussions are not admitted. Thoroughly and heartily believing in the necessity of a protective tariff for the South, we are doing all in our power to advocate it, not, however, from a Republican point of view, nor from a Democratic, but simply outside of party lines. Personally, if we may be excused for personal references, the editor of this paper is Southern by birth and sentiment, and in politics is a Democrat.

A Gigantic Iron Company.

One of the most extensive deals ever made in the iron interests of the South, if not in the entire country, has just been consummated at Anniston. The Woodstock Iron Co., capital \$3,000,000, and the Clifton Iron Co., capital \$500,000, have been among the most notably successful furnace companies in America. Their financial history, if made public, would read like a romance, but the controlling spirits in these two companies have preferred to keep these matters out of print. They are both controlled by the same men, and their profits have been such as to demonstrate more forcibly than anything else we know of the remarkably low cost of iron-making in that section. The Woodstock Co. own two charcoal furnaces of 50 tons daily capacity each and about 100,000 acres of ore and timber lands, and they are now building two coke furnaces to produce 300 tons of iron a day. The Clifton Co. own two 50-ton charcoal furnaces, and we believe their ore and timber lands aggregate about 12,000 or 15,000 acres, possibly more. It has been rumored that they would shortly build another furnace. All of these properties have been paid for in cash, there being no bonds or debts of any kind to encumber their operation.

These two companies, controlled by the same people, have been consolidated and have purchased the Shelby Iron Works property, consisting of two 50 ton charcoal furnaces, about 25,000 acres of splendid ore and timber lands, a railroad and other property. The price is not stated in the Anniston Hot Blast, from which the facts as to the consolidation are gathered, but it was recently rumored that the purchase price would be \$1,200,000. This consolidation and absorption will give the Woodstock Co. about 150,000 to 175,000 acres of picked mineral and timber land, and six charcoal and two coke furnaces, the entire property being free from debts, with no bonds or notes in existence, and the furnaces yielding very large profits, while a few of the leading stockholders also control the Cahaba Coal & Coke property of 36,000 acres of coking coal. It probably means that Anniston is clearing the decks for action, and that her people are getting ready for the most determined work which they have yet done in developing the Anniston iron district.

At the meeting of the American Mining Engineers at Birmingham last week, Mr. W. M. Bowron, manager of the South Pittsburg Division of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., showed by a closely itemized statement, allowing three per cent. for repairs and 6 per cent. for interest, that iron could reliably be made in the Birmingham district at \$9.04 a ton.

The Southern Alliance, an 8-page paper lately started at West Point, Ga., will be the organ of the Farmers' Alliance. It will shortly be enlarged to 16 pages.

A Railroad Ballasted with Iron.

During the recent excursion of Baltimore capitalists to Anniston, Col. McKleroy, the president of the Anniston City Land Co., invited them to take a trip over the Anniston & Atlantic Railroad, a local 60-mile road built by the Woodstock Iron Co., which he stated was probably the only railroad in America actually ballasted with iron ore, and ore of a good quality too. The ore is so abundant that it is really about the cheapest ballast for a portion of the road that could be secured. On the trip a stop was made at an immense hill, almost a mountain of iron, owned by the Woodstock Company. This ore analyzes 55 to 56 per cent. metallic iron and is remarkably free from impurities. Openings have been made in many places to test it, and everywhere it shows the same wonderful quantity and quality. The surface of the ground is covered with ore in all shapes and sizes, and as deep as the excavations have been made ore is still found in seemingly inexhaustible quantity. One of the peculiarities of this mountain or hill is that on the slopes cotton is being raised, every turn of the plow throwing up ore. "Here," said one Baltimorean, "is a contest; iron and cotton struggling for the mastery; which will be king?" "You seem to plant cotton and gather iron," said another visitor. It is in the neighborhood of this great bed of iron that the railroad which skirts the hill is ballasted with ore analyzing 55 to 56 per cent. metallic iron.

It is this vast supply of the raw materials, the ore, the coke, the limestone, &c., on which Anniston and Birmingham and other towns are building up their gigantic iron industries, and the cheapness of these materials will enable them to prosper, even during the severest depressions in the general iron trade of the country.

Protection for Sugar.

That the Republican members of the Ways and Means Committee will propose a bill for the reduction of the public revenues now seems likely, and that bill, it is said, will include a large reduction of the duty upon sugar. Against this portion of the measure Judge Kelley is alleged to protest, and his protest is, in our opinion, warranted by the fact that the American sugar industry has as good a right to protection as any other industry. The proposition to give a bounty to the sugar-growers promises them some reparation; but why not make the whole saving by taking off the internal revenue taxes and letting the customs duties alone? This plan not only would attain the desired end by ready means, but it would save the cost of the Internal Revenue Bureau, and it would do more to break the solidity of the South than any other thing. The indisposition of Republican politicians to sweep the internal taxes out of existence is as inexplicable as their failure to agree upon any one plan of reducing the revenues is lamentable. The argument against the excise system appears to us to be impregnable.—Philadelphia Manufacturer.

"Sundry Iron Ores and Coals of Alabama."*

The object of this paper is to deal with the above subjects with the view of throwing a little light, if possible, and presenting a few facts which may prove interesting and to an inquiring and discriminating body of scientific personages to whom this paper is to be presented.

There is no question of such importance as iron ore and coke that has been exaggerated and misrepresented in many ways as those minerals of our State. A great many unsophisticated persons have made extraordinary reports of the quantity and richness which could not be backed up by facts. On the other hand, experts have come here who have taken pains to select the poorest and most inferior samples, representing them to be an average, with a view of making some favorable comparisons with other States in the selection of samples. One can select 100 or 200 poor samples and get an average as well as selecting the same number of rich ores, and still neither selection is a fair, honest average.

If the proof of the pudding is the eating of it, then our furnace records ought to do and show what our ores run and what calorific duty we obtain from our coals, and what burden and blast it stands, while some would make our ore poorer in iron than others. Why is it that the furnace gets from 40 to 50 per cent. of iron from an equal mixture of our poorest and best ores? Why is it that one of our furnaces has made iron with 2,500 pounds of coke to 2,300 pounds of iron? Another a ton of iron to a ton of coke. Another 1.37 per cent. of coke to a ton of 2,300 pounds of iron, making 66 tons of iron with a blast of only 1,150 degrees Fah. for 24 hours. I do not wish to convey the idea that this is done as a regular thing or as an average, but it has been done and is one of the possibilities, and certainly unless the steel was excellent and did not equal the best in the world, it could not be done. It may be well enough to give account of the geological distribution of our ores before examining into their chemical qualities and examining their analysis herein appended. The ore veins in this State occur in parallel ridges, running in a north-easterly and south-westerly direction. The coal outcrops in alternate and parallel ridges to the ore. The most important of the ridges is Red Mountain of Clinton formation, as it is the one where the most ore is mined. The ore in this mountain has an average thickness say from 10 to 20 feet. The depth to which it has been mined from the surface may not exceed 300 feet.

The first 100 feet carries ore designated as soft red ore, with little or no lime carbonate and quite rich, averaging from 50 to 55 per cent. of iron. From 100 feet to depth to 200 feet the carbonate of lime increases quite rapidly, until it has, say, about from 25 to 35 per cent. of iron and from 40 to 45 per cent. carbonate of lime, called hard red ore. In furnace practice it is not unusual to use half of each, and sometimes little or no limestone is used. As little as 50 pounds to 500 pounds to a charge has been used. Nearly every furnace man here has a different burden.

As to the coal, it mostly comes from the Pratt mines, which supplies nearly all the furnaces in this district. At present the vein is from 4 feet to 4 feet 6 inches in thickness, and is mined from slopes and shafts. The deepest shaft and the bottom of the basin is about 350 feet deep. The basin is seven miles wide, and there are from 3,000 to 3,500 tons mined daily, and the following furnaces are principally supplied: The Sloss Iron & Steel Co. furnaces, the Alice furnace, the Ensley furnace.

*A paper read by Prof. Albert E. Brainerd, Birmingham, at the annual meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

Mary Pratt and Eureka furnaces. White Creek is nine feet thick and the basin is three miles wide, and has recently been sufficiently developed to supply coal which will supply the De Barre Coal & Iron Company for the two rolling mills and various other industries of Bessemer. The coal is on an outcrop which dips coal at an incline of from 0 degrees to 15 degrees, and the bottom of the basin is 1,105 feet from the surface on an incline, or is about 1,000 feet vertically. The Coalburg mines are located on one part of the Pratt seam, and shows an entirely different coal, both physically and chemically. Coke made from this coal supplies the Williamson furnace and is also being used now in the Iron & Steel Company's furnaces at Birmingham to a more or less extent, and bent at right angles and then straightened out and again bent and this repeated several times until it yielded and broke in two. It seemed to bend and have a fibrous structure like wrought iron. This was made from furnace scraps, melted down in a cupola and then cast into the gudgeon. Any one can see that such an oracular demonstration of the structural strength of this iron needs no gainsay. As to its quality, I have seen some remarkable proofs of its superiority in this city in a number of instances, but nothing so marked as the above. As long as the manufacturing and foundries can buy our iron at same figures or a shade under those of Northern iron, they are going to leave prejudice and whims to the winds. Having learned that Mr. Samuel Thomas practically controls the outside iron market in Pennsylvania, it takes no philosopher to reason that if he did not see a chance of beating his past record there, he would have never acquired that splendid property he now possesses of coal and ore lands in the Birmingham district, or the erection of the initial furnace which is to be the first of a series of the finest furnace plants in the South. He has undoubtedly, with many others, learned the true value and appreciates the real merit of our native material for the production of iron on a large scale, and to successfully compete with a Northern iron market.

I will state that we have a series of brown and red ore veins and in parallel ridges to Red Mountain, which contains Bessemer ores, many of them having been heretofore away from transportation, has been inaccessible and therefore no attention has been paid to them. Now a number of railroads are being projected and built across and along these ridges. In a short while they will find an outlet and ready market here in Birmingham, and will be used in Bessemer and open-hearth works. Some analysis are added to this report. In conclusion I will cite an evidence that at Pratt mines there are half colored and half white miners, and Coalburg about the same. Owing to this labor having become more skillful during the past three years, and also owing to extra precautions in assorting and mining the coal, there is fully 83 per cent less ash in the coke, as shown at the stock piles by very careful and judicious sampling at that time and at the present. The furnaces are also showing this fact by using less of the coke than formerly, and getting more duty from the same. A certain manager of an iron works in this city illustrates the fact that the coke has improved in quality in saying "that several years ago he only succeeded in melting four pounds of iron with one of coke in the foundry cupola. He has now been enabled to melt eight pounds of iron with one pound of coke." How does this compare with our Northern iron foundries? These facts show that our labor is becoming more skillful, and when equally skilled as Northern labor, our raw material will be proportionately improved, and will compare favorably and

right cellular structure and hardness. Having been brought up and educated in the East, I took some pains four years ago to ascertain if possible whether, if any, there was a prejudice against the Southern pig iron, and the causes for it. After making a great many inquiries among large consumers of iron, I found that there was a decided prejudice, but was unable to find any foundation for it, and, as a matter of business, when they could get on the right side of the market, prejudices and whims vanished like dew before a mid-day sun.

While in Virginia a few years ago, I saw a cast gudgeon turned down in a lathe to five inches and a couple of feet long. The surplus metal was cut through down to say five-eighths of an inch, leaving some six inches on the end and outside of the cut. This was struck with a sledge hammer and bent at right angles and then straightened out and again bent and this repeated several times until it yielded and broke in two. It seemed to bend and have a fibrous structure like wrought iron. This was made from furnace scraps, melted down in a cupola and then cast into the gudgeon. Any one can see that such an oracular demonstration of the structural strength of this iron needs no gainsay. As to its quality, I have seen some remarkable proofs of its superiority in this city in a number of instances, but nothing so marked as the above. As long as the manufacturing and foundries can buy our iron at same figures or a shade under those of Northern iron, they are going to leave prejudice and whims to the winds. Having learned that Mr. Samuel Thomas practically controls the outside iron market in Pennsylvania, it takes no philosopher to reason that if he did not see a chance of beating his past record there, he would have never acquired that splendid property he now possesses of coal and ore lands in the Birmingham district, or the erection of the initial furnace which is to be the first of a series of the finest furnace plants in the South. He has undoubtedly, with many others, learned the true value and appreciates the real merit of our native material for the production of iron on a large scale, and to successfully compete with a Northern iron market.

By a judicious system of mining and sorting with skilled labor the coke would now from 8 to 10 per cent. ash instead of from 10 to 12 per cent. in the furnace. There is a great difference between white and colored and convict labor, but white and black. There is too a difference between a hundred generations of miners, as the Cornish and Welsh, used in Pennsylvania, the mining skill and propensities being handed down from father to son, being hereditary for generations, as between one generation of free labor, or free white labor, and for a term of from 6 months to 5 years of both white and colored convict labor. Perhaps these parties who have made so many unfavorable comparisons of Southern coals and ores would consider the difference between our labor and theirs, unskillful against skillful miners who produce the ore and made the coke, any such comparison would lose some of its pungency and force. I propose to show that if our coals and ores were mined and coke made with our comparatively inferior labor that we can produce coke second to none, and superior to any, and at a less cost. I understand that in some limited sections of Pennsylvania, say at Lebanon, ore can be mined and put in the car at less than 25 cents a ton, and was not informed that any foreign furnace company, outside of the proprietors of the blast furnaces and furnace companies, are made the gainers by the cost of the low production.

In regard to coal from Virginia and Tennessee, while I believe we can't produce coal quite so easily as in the Kanawha and Pocahontas coal fields, nor our colored labor quite so skillful, still I believe we can produce it as cheap, and think the natural gas will make equally good, if not better than low in ash and sulphur, and of the

in most instances forge ahead of them all.

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS.

Mr. Brainerd also kindly furnishes the following analysis:

No. 1 Limestone—Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.—Protoxide iron, 0.440; silica, 2.790; lime carbonate, 94.2303; magnesia carbonate, 2.5190; undetermined and loss, 0.0803.

Limestone No. 2, Stock Pile—Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.—Protoxide iron, 0.703; silica, 3.380; alumina, 1.397; lime carbonate, 92.483; magnesia carbonate, 0.757; undetermined and loss, 1.3810.

Pratt Coke, Stock Pile—Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Ensley furnace.—Moisture, 0.165; volatile, 1.190; fixed carbon, 90.733; sulphur, 1.081; silica, 5.455; alumina, 2.957; oxide iron, 1.943; lime, 0.815; magnesia, 0.150; color, 10 820 ash; ginger.

Pratt Coke, No. 2 (Stock pile), Sloss Furnace Co.—Moisture, 0.170; volatile, 1.179; fixed carbon, 90.163; sulphur, 0.858; ash, 8.660; silica, 3.37; alumina, 3.51; oxide iron, 1.153; phosphorus, 0.083.

Watt's Coke.—Moisture, 0.200; volatile, 1.600; fixed carbon, 93.304; sulphur 1.116; ash, 4.780; color ash, grey.

New Castle Coke.—Moisture, 0.1500; volatile, 1.1200; fixed carbon, 91.4600; sulphur, .6610; ash, 6.6000.

Soft Ore, (Stock pile), Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.—Peroxide iron, 69.8278; silica, 21.4800; alumina, 4.8391; lime, 0.7875; iron, 48.8795.

Hard Ore (Stock pile) Ten. I & R. R. Co.—Peroxide iron, 55.4481; silica, 11.000; alumina, 2.0019; lime, 20.2947; iron, 38.7859.

Red ore from between Lakeview and Avondale, now owned by Pioneer Iron & Manufacturing Co.—Peroxide iron, 75.543; silica, 18.00; iron, 53.88; phosphorus, 0.13.

Cahaba Coke.—Moisture, 0.0750; volatile, 2.7200; fixed carbon, 91.8465; sulphur, 0.7055; ash, 5.1500; No. 2 coke, moisture, 0.400; volatile, 1.800; sulphur, 0.897; fixed carbon, 8.753; ash, 7.400.

Coalburg Coke.—Volatile, 3.600; fixed carbon, 78.9729; sulphur, 1.0471; ash, 15.4800.

Blue Creek Coke.—De Bardeleben Coal & Iron Co.—Moisture, 0.9500; volatile, 0.4000; fixed carbon, 92.3268; sulphur, 0.8332; silica, 2.98; alumina, 1.302; oxide iron, 1.412; lime, 0.42; magnesia, 0.086; ash, 6.20; color, ginger.

Red "Hematite"—Peroxide, 90.778; silica, 5.060; alumina undetermined iron, 68.545; phosphorus, 0.0556. This ore is in a vein 8 feet thick from Eastern Alabama.

Pratt Coke, No. 3.—Moisture, 0.500; volatile, 1.700; fixed carbon, 90.036; sulphur, 0.800; ash, 6.660. This was an average sample from a lot made at Sloss Furnace Co's coke ovens. Pratt coke, No. 4, sampled from stock pile, Alice furnaces, June 17, 1885, moisture and volatile, 1.600 per cent; fixed carbon, 83.48 per cent; sulphur, 0.72; ash, 14.25 per cent; phosphorus, 0.05 per cent.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD solicits correspondence relating to the manufacturing, mining, lumbering and all other material interests of the Southern States. Letters on any phase of Southern development, facts as to the resources of this section, notes of new enterprises to be started, etc., etc., will all find a welcome. Reaching so many capitalists in all parts of the United States seeking profitable investment in the South, the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD offers an excellent chance for the people in that section to place the advantages of each locality before those likely to be interested.

Baltimore to Anniston.

What Baltimore Excursionists Say of Their Trip.

Elsewhere in this issue attention is called to the importance of inducing Northern business men and capitalists to visit the South and investigate for themselves as to the progress of that section. Last week one of the most remarkable excursions which ever went South, when the wealth and business standing of those in the party are taken into account, visited Anniston, Ala. The people of that city decided to extend an invitation to 40 or 50 of the leading capitalists and merchants of Baltimore to come down and see what they were doing. A public meeting was called, and it took just about 10 minutes to organize and raise the money necessary to charter two Pullman cars and to provide for the entertainment of the excursionists while in Anniston. The invitation was accepted and the Baltimore gentlemen went to investigate as to what foundations Anniston was building on. As we have said elsewhere Northern people who visit the South are almost invariably astonished at the progress of that section, and to illustrate this point, and to show what other towns can do in the same line, we give the following interviews with a few of the Baltimore excursionists. Anniston's example might be followed with great profit by dozens of other Southern cities, for not alone Alabama, but almost the whole South would be a revelation to thousands who do not begin to comprehend the glorious climate, the wonderful mineral, timber and agricultural wealth, and the unlimited possibilities of this Heaven-blessed land.

Mr. A. L. Anderson, vice-president of the Walton-Whann Fertilizer Manufacturing Company, one of the largest enterprises in that line in the world, said: "Although I was to some extent prepared to see great progress in the South, yet I was greatly surprised to find in Anniston, a city of such recent founding, such signs of progress. In company with one or two others of the excursionists I made careful investigation and examination of many of the improvements and enterprises in this wonderful city, and was impressed with one great fact, made apparent at every step, and that is—these people have come here to stay." All the buildings, dwellings, as well as the factories, warehouses, churches and public edifices are most substantially built—nothing to indicate an intention or idea of migration. The citizens, also, have that solid, earnest, enterprising air, indicative of persistent, determined men, who have an object in view, that object being the continued development of the amazing natural resources of Anniston. The profits of one venture are immediately invested in another right there at home. I see no reason why the progress, rapid progress of the place should be impeded. With a sober, intelligent, industrious population, the moral atmosphere is as healthful and bracing as the salubrious climate. Anniston's future is assured."

Mr. T. Edward Hambleton, one of our best known bankers, who lingered a day or two in Alabama after the main body of the excursionists had departed, said: "Anniston may indeed be called the 'Model City.' The acumen which saw in that pleasant Alabama valley the site for a flourishing manufacturing town is still there to advise, to guide and to control. Anniston was begun right, her founders looking a far way ahead, and not so far either if she continues to grow in the future as she has in the very recent past. Her streets are wide and well lighted, her buildings, substantial as well as elegant and beautiful, and her business men have intelligence as well as nerve." Mr. Hambleton had before him a map of the "Model

City" and pointed to places of note and interest, such as the Inn, celebrated all over the country as one of the most perfectly appointed hostleries in the South; the enormous coke furnaces, and the great pipe works, etc.

Mr. Charles G. Kerr, State's Attorney for Baltimore City, said: "I was thoroughly astonished to find such a bee-hive of industry and activity as we did find in Anniston. The invigorating climate was enough in itself to stir one to action, while the life, the motion, the busy air of industrious men, precluded all thought of lethargy or laziness. The marvelous prodigality displayed by the lavish gifts of nature are to all appearances fully appreciated by the people of Anniston, who are so earnestly and intelligently developing these natural resources. I can only repeat to you what I said to the good people of that city: The wonderful life and enterprise of the people of Anniston, as compared with the proverbial luxurious ease of the inhabitants before the war, struck me with great astonishment. The immediate past, I might say present, of Anniston justifies the prediction that in a few years more she will be to the South what Pittsburgh has been to Pennsylvania."

Mr. Richard Cromwell, president of the Mt. Vernon Cotton Mills Co., who, by the way, is one of the coolest, most level-headed of our prominent business men, said: "Of course, I had read a great deal about the wonderful city of Anniston, and as in the course of my life, I have read many other wonderful accounts of booming towns, I was prepared to, and had discounted by about fifty per cent. what I had read and heard about the Model City of Alabama. But, I must confess that after my visit to the place, I am prepared to almost exclaim with Sheba's Queen, on beholding the magnificent temple of Solomon—"the half had not been told." All that has been said as to the profuseness of the mineral deposits of that region is true, and even more. I noticed an excellent building stone of wonderful beauty and strength lying right at hand, which is made available with the least possible amount of labor and transportation. It can be quarried and cut to any shape with an axe, so soft is it before being exposed to the air any length of time. But Anniston is also blest with men, active, energetic, hard working men, men who have brains and who use them. Talk about your Yankees! Why there are plenty of men in Anniston that can distance any down-easter that ever trod shoe leather. They know a good thing when they see it, and they also know how to avail themselves of their advantages. I was agreeably surprised in the people of that section. I had pictured to my mind's eye men indolently strolling down to their office some time before high noon, and when there had seen their heels cocked up on their desks, while they let a cigar smoke itself while held between their lips. But I really saw no such sight in that city full of active, stirring business men. No, sir; the right people have found the right place, and there is nothing, in my opinion, to prevent the rapid and substantial growth of Anniston."

Mr. Frank T. Redwood, of Brown & Lowndes, bankers, said "while I enjoyed the trip to Anniston very much, and was completely captivated by the cordial hospitality extended, which reminded me so much of the old time in Virginia when I was a boy, I was more than pleased to note the wonderful progress, almost giant strides made by the people of Anniston in the development of her mineral wealth. All that has been told you by other gentlemen of the excursion party can but faintly portray the realities and possibilities of that favored section. I know a little somewhat about iron, and, without

venturing an opinion as an expert, I will say that some broken pigs submitted to the inspection of the excursionists presented all the appearances characteristic of a superior quality of metal. I shall always look upon the trip with the liveliest feelings of pleasure and gratitude, as illustrating to my mind and eye the great future in store for the South. If it were not for the satisfactory business and social relations I hold here in Baltimore I know of no place to which I would sooner go than to Anniston, for I am quite sure there is ample room and verge enough for energy, enterprise and capital in that new and growing city."

Mr. Summerfield Baldwin and Mr. Andrew Jones, of the large cotton goods commission house of Woodward, Baldwin & Norris, were both deeply and favorably impressed with what they saw in Anniston. Mr. Baldwin said: "I see no reason why a large manufacturing center will not be the result of this wonderful beginning at Anniston. Her natural resources are almost without limit, and her people are honest, sober, industrious. She has churches and schools, but no bar-rooms. The savings of the people are invested in some one or another of the many enterprises of the place, and everybody in Anniston is of Anniston, for Anniston and with Anniston."

Mr. Jones said: "I had read much about Anniston in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, which journal, by the way, has done much to aid in the development of the place, as well as of the whole South, and to make known far and wide among business men the wonderful development of nature's rich stores in Alabama. I was as much surprised, perhaps, as anyone else at the evidences which I saw all around me of the thrift, enterprise and public spirit of the citizens of the young town. Her founders have evinced wonderful foresight in laying their plans for a big city. It is not a village slowly outgrowing crooked roads and picket fences, but it has sprung into existence with all the modern appliances resulting from the experience of cities centuries older. That Anniston will continue to grow and prosper, I do not doubt."

KINGSTON, TENN., May 7, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Kingston, the county seat of Roane county, Tenn., is situated on the Tennessee river, at the junction of the Clinch river with the Tennessee, 75 miles above Chattanooga and 40 miles from Knoxville. The town has 1,200 inhabitants, and is located in the center of a fine agricultural region, with inexhaustible beds of iron and coal within six miles. The Tennessee and Clinch rivers are both navigable at this point. The Clinch drains all of upper East Tennessee and a large area of Virginia. Out of this annually is floated 25,000,000 feet of logs, besides immense quantities of small grain.

Kingston has a fine river front and most excellent facilities for the lumber business. An arm of railroad to Emory Gap, five miles distant, on the C. S. R. R., is expected to be built this summer, which will give us a direct railroad line to the various coal mines within 10 miles distance.

Great areas of red fossiliferous iron ore lie within three miles of Kingston that are now being partially worked and the ore shipped to Rockwood, Dayton, Chattanooga and South Pittsburgh.

Parties here are now taking steps towards an iron furnace at this point, and considerable stock has already been taken. Large donations will be made to parties who will locate an iron plant here, besides a large amount of stock will be taken in the enterprise.

G. L. BURKE.

ADVERTISERS wishing to reach the manufacturers of all classes, mining companies, steel, iron and hardware dealers of the entire South, cannot find a better medium than the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Mississippi Notes.

Agricultural and Manufacturing Items.

[Special correspondence MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.]

ABERDEEN, MISS., May 19, 1888.

The first shipment of peaches of the season from Terry, in Hinds county, was made on the 18th.

West Point is confidently expecting to be connected with Atlanta via the Georgia Pacific Railroad by the 1st of October, and with Greenville, on the Mississippi, within 12 months. If the prediction fails it will not be the fault of that plucky little prairie city.

The Vicksburg, Canton & Yazoo City Railroad Co. organized last week. It is proposed to construct the road from Vicksburg to Yazoo City at an early day, and thence to Canton.

Greenwood, in Leflore county, has agreed to subscribe \$20,000 to the stock of the Georgia Pacific Railroad.

The stockholders of the Yazoo City fireproof cotton warehouse last week decided to build an extension of 110x150 feet, to be of brick and covered with corrugated iron.

Yazoo City has just completed a handsome new Presbyterian Church, which will be dedicated on the 30th, Rev. Dr. Palmer, of New Orleans, officiating.

The receipts of cotton at Aberdeen for the season up to May 17 amounted to 26,390 bales. The shipments to May 10 amounted to 25,866 bales, which exceeded the entire shipments for 1887 by 1,511 bales.

The city council of Aberdeen, at its meeting last week, ordered the strict enforcement of the ordinance in regard to repair of sidewalks. Aberdeen claims to have twenty-eight miles of brick pavements.

The oil and saw mills at Rodney, in Jefferson county, on the Mississippi river, were destroyed by fire on the 17th, the loss amounting to at least \$50,000, with but trifling insurance. These mills were the life of the town, and it is to be hoped they may be speedily rebuilt.

The thirteenth annual meeting of the Mississippi State Dental Association occurred at Grenada last week. The attendance was larger than ever before, and included distinguished members of the profession from Illinois, Tennessee, Georgia, Louisiana, Pennsylvania and other States. The contract for water works at Jackson has been awarded on the lowest bid to a company composed entirely of citizens of that city. The company agrees to lay 8 miles of mains and fire hydrants at all points designated by the authorities. They also agree that citizens shall not be charged higher prices than rate elsewhere in the State. The work is to be commenced within 60 days and be completed within a year.

An eligible site upon which to build a handsome church for the colored Episcopalians was purchased in Natchez last week, and the contract for the erection of the building will be given out as soon as plans can be prepared.

The Illinois Central and Meridian & Vicksburg railroads are to build a union depot at Jackson to cost \$40,000. The necessary concessions were granted by the city council last week.

The Light, Heat & Water Co., of Jackson, have advertised for bids for lighting that city with electric lights.

Two new saw mills are to be erected at once in the suburbs of Jackson, on the Pearl river. An enormous supply of the finest timber is available in that vicinity.

It is reported that the Crystal Springs Canning Factory Co., who have \$25,000 invested in their enterprise, have concluded to add the machinery for a woolen factory to their plant, as they have the surplus boiler and engine power for this supplement. Copiah county can already

boast, in the Mississippi Mills, at Wrentham, the most extensive woolen factory in the South.

M. J. K. Choat, of Alcorn county, soldier of the war of 1812, died last week at the age of 93.

The shipments of cotton from Oklaoma this season up to May 14th amounted to 12,156 bales, against 8,803 bales same date in 1887.

Holly Springs is making strenuous efforts in behalf of a cotton factory and the probabilities are in favor of success.

It is estimated that the West Point spinning factory will give employment to 100 hands.

The Georgia Pacific Railroad Company last week let out the contract for the building of their road from Johnson to Winona. This completes the division from the Mississippi river at Greenville to a connection with the Illinois Central line.

The city of Columbus will vote on June 12th upon the proposition to subscribe 5 per cent. coupon bonds to the amount of \$80,000 towards the construction of the proposed Memphis, Oxford & Columbus Railroad.

The Laboring Men and the Tariff.

When Mr. Hemphill, of South Carolina, was defending the Mills bill in the House last week, he said:

"I believe in buying in the cheapest market, and, if you please, I believe in buying labor in the cheapest market." A dozen Representatives saw the mistake and were on their feet in a minute to help him out of his difficulty, but he reiterated his statement. Up in the gallery, who he was making this record, sat for men who took in every word of it and will be sure not to forget. They were William Weihe, of Pittsburgh, president of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers; William Martin, secretary of the same order; John Conklin, district master workman Knights of Labor, Harrisburg, and John Jarrett. "Such speeches as that," they said, "will knock out the free traders."

These gentlemen are there in the interests of the workmen and have come down to do all they can to defeat the Mills bill. They are also the advance guard of great army of representative workmen who will soon pour down on the Capitol to defend their interests against the attack of Mr. Mills and his followers on the tariff. The delegations, it is said, will be the largest which have ever come in the interests of any bill. All classes and all kinds of trades and industries will be represented and they will bring with them the figures to make it very interesting for any Representatives who want to support the Mills bill and to pose as friends of the workmen. Mr. Martin said:

"We are here to fight the Mills bill. We had no chance before the Ways and Means Committee, and now have to do the best we can. We shall call on each member of Congress personally and present our case. We are not ready to see wages reduced and the iron and steel business crippled. We have no idea of coming down to the basis of English wages. Puddling is paid for in England at the rate of \$1.67 per ton. In this country it is \$5.50. Our association thinks the laboring man receives some benefit from protection, and that one illustration shows it. Within the next few weeks we will have an army of workmen here to fight for our rights."

Mr. Conklin is here as a representative of the Knights of Labor, and says that the entire order is opposed to any tariff reduction.—Chicago Journal of Commerce.

Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year or six months for \$2.00.

The Thompson Steam Shovel and Wrecking Car.

This machine, manufactured by the Bucyrus Foundry & Manufacturing Co., Bucyrus, Ohio, is one of a recent model, embracing all the best features of their old style and many others that are both new and valuable.

The machine, as shown in the cut, is simple and very strong; wrought iron and steel are used in preference to cast iron wherever possible.

The frame work and body of car and crane are all made of steel channels and I beams, making a durable and serviceable machine.

The crane can be lowered without removal in 20 minutes for transportation.

gard to working of steam shovel that we used on Ohio River Railroad, I beg to say that it did remarkable work. We moved 4,000 yards every 24 hours. Repairs were very light. Shovel was easy to move, economical in working, and the expense of handling 4,000 yards was, on an average, \$58. I have used several shovels, but never worked one with such ease and success as yours. Yours truly, D. M. CAREY." FROM SAN FRANCISCO & NORTH PACIFIC RAILROAD CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

"We have much pleasure in saying that the steam shovel we purchased of you has proved itself first-class in every respect, and is as good to-day as when we started to work it. The class of material we have handled has been loose clay and rock, and we have loaded as many

to pay the entire cost of the machine. RUDOLPH FINK"

The Bucyrus Foundry & Manufacturing Co. also manufacture steam dredges, tunnel machines, improved mine and tramway locomotives, mining machines and machinery, and an improved ballast unloader that is in use in all parts of the country. A photograph of any of these machines will be sent to parties interested upon application.

Spacing Lengths for Corrugated Roofing.

The secretary of the Cincinnati Corrugating Co. has been sending out a timely circular to builders and mechanical engineers and their correspondents generally all over

would it not be as well, from any standpoint, or better, for reasons previously indicated, to plan to use regular lengths, not necessarily using one length only on each roof, but any regular lengths, or such as can be cut therefrom with least waste?

There is far more corrugated iron now used on wooden than iron framing, and the use generally of corrugated iron is very largely increasing; hence considerable stocks of regular lengths and of different gauges (Birmingham-Haswell) are kept at different points throughout this country, we having to-day over 1,500 tons in stock. Our corrugated iron is made under a press, and not by rolling, as is usual; is coated with the best metallic paint, thoroughly reground in pure linseed oil, and the 2 1/4" corrugated sheets are all provided with our patent edge corru-



THE THOMPSON STEAM SHOVEL AND WRECKING CAR.

The thrusting engine on the crane (not shown in cut) is entirely new and enables the shovel to dig farther in advance, closer to corners and deeper under track than the old-style machines. The hardest material, such as hard pan and shale rock, are easily removed. It is self-propelling and it will run on any standard gauge track in either passenger or freight trains, and can be quickly changed for use as a wrecking car, when it will lift 15 to 25 tons. The capacity of the Thompson steam shovel is 7 cubic yards per minute.

The following are a few letters received by the Bucyrus Foundry & Manufacturing Co. from owners and users of their shovels and wreckers, bearing on these points of excellence:

FROM PAIGE, CAREY & CO., CONTRACTORS, YONKERS, N. Y.

"In answer to your inquiry in re-

as 160 cars, averaging 6 yards per car, in eight hours. We can easily load an ordinary flat car in three minutes. Our disbursements for repairs have been merely nominal, and we have no hesitation in saying that the shovel has fully realized our most sanguine expectations in every regard. Yours faithfully, JAS. M. DONOHUE, Vice Pres't."

FROM MEMPHIS & LITTLE ROCK RAILROAD CO., LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

"In reply to your favor of the 11th inst., can say that ever since we secured a competent man to run your steam shovel, we have had no trouble whatever, and the machine has given entire satisfaction. We have loaded in one day up to 104 cars of over 6 yards each, and though we have worked only about four months, I believe we have saved enough in wages

the country. As it contains many useful and practical suggestions we make a few extracts from it for the benefit of our readers. Says the circular letter:

"First inviting your attention to the fact that the regular lengths of corrugated iron which we carry in stock are 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 feet, we note that almost invariably architects and mechanical engineers, in specifying lengths of corrugated sheets or spacing supports therefor on iron-framed roofs, name lengths which are different from those carried in stock, obviously necessitating delay and often greater cost, as in such cases the required lengths must be rolled specially or cut from stock lengths, which are carried by all the larger makers of corrugated iron. We judge that in planning disposition of purlins or other supports for the corrugated sheets, the rule seems to be to place them equally distant between centers; but why

gation (explained in our catalogue, pages 9 and 22), making them unequalled for effectiveness."

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, of Baltimore, Md., has but few if any peers in the South for its devotion to Southern interests. —Times, Maryville, Tenn.

MANAGERS of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises, and needing machinery or supplies of any kind, will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

ROME, GA.

OF all the growing cities in the growing South, Rome presents the greatest opening for money-making investments, with surrounding fields as rich as the lands of Goshen, with exhaustless deposits of brown and red Iron Ores and Manganese immediately at hand on all sides, with mountains of Marble and Limestone coming right up to the city, with an abundance of the best Coal easy of access, areas of untouched forests, and with seven railroad outlets and two navigable rivers, Rome stands, in natural advantages, pre-eminently above any other proud and pretentious city within the limits of this proud and ambitious commonwealth.

THE HEALTH OF ROME IS UNSURPASSED.

*THE UNUSUALLY LOW DEATH RATE IS A PHENOMENON,
STANDING WITHOUT A PEER AT 8.40 PER THOUSAND.
NOT ONE CASE OF CATARRH OR CONSUMPTION EXISTS OR
EVER ORIGINATED WITHIN HER LIMITS.*

Rome has 12,000 inhabitants, has invested in colleges and school buildings about \$300,000; in church building over \$100,000; in her new hotel \$125,000; in the dummy line, just completed, over \$50,000. Her manufactories employ 800 hands, with other enterprises now going up. Her system of water-works and sewerage is unsurpassed. The city is lighted with gas, and negotiations for an electric light plant are now pending. The highways leading to the city are all well macadamized. The Post-office Department has recently made Rome a free postal delivery office. The annual business of the city is about \$12,000,000, with the trade constantly increasing. The yearly range of temperature at Rome, between the average highest and lowest, is about 84 degrees; the mean temperature is 60.6 degrees. About seven months intervene between the first and the last killing frosts of the year. There is no better society to be found anywhere.

The Rome Land Company (J. W. Rounsaville, President, T. F. Howell, Treasurer, and J. L. Bass, Secretary and Business Manager) will donate ample grounds to, and otherwise aid, any worthy manufacturing enterprise that may locate here.

Send for circulars and pamphlets.

GADSDEN, ALA.

"The Hub of the Mineral Belt."

— ONLY —

IRON AND COAL

City in Alabama with River Transportation.

THE GADSDEN LAND AND IMPROVEMENT CO.

Own large tract of Eligibly Located Residence Property in the Most Desirable Part of the City,
and have fine location on river and railroad for

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS,

And are offering great inducements to manufacturers to locate their plants in this FAVORED LOCALITY. No place in the South has such Wonderful Advantages. Situated in the midst of the RICHEST IRON SECTION in the State, at the foot of Lookout Mountain on the banks of a Navigable River (THE BEAUTIFUL COOSA), surrounded by Forests of the Finest Timber on the Continent, with Fine Building and Fire Clay, and the FINEST BUILDING STONE all around us, with

Uninterrupted Health, and the Purest and Best Water, and Finest Drainage of any City in the State.

Gadsden should become the

— GREATEST MANUFACTURING CENTER OF ALABAMA. —

The Alabama Great Southern, Rome & Decatur, Tennessee & Coosa, Anniston & Cincinnati Railroads, with the ever flowing Coosa, navigable the year round, gives us as *FINE TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES* as any other city enjoys.

We now have Railroad Car Works, Furnaces, Foundry and Machine Works, Saw Mills, Sash, Door and Blind Factory, Furniture Factory, Ice Factory, Paint Mills, Grist and Flouring Mills, Cotton Ginnery, Fine System of Water Works, Electric Lights, Telephone Communication over City, and also to neighboring cities, Atlanta and Rome, Ga.

WE WANT Rolling Mills, Bridge and Bolt Works, Cotton Factories, Woolen Mills, Furniture Factories, in fact all kinds of Factories, even Coffin Factories, (but we want to ship the Coffins to some of the other booming cities.

Liberal Grants of Land will be made by THE GADSDEN LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO., to any of the above-named industries.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS ADDRESS

M. L. FOSTER, Sec. & Treas.

THE GADSDEN LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO.

Post-Office Box 145.

GADSDEN, ALABAMA.

ALABAMA'S GREAT MINERAL WEALTH

SURROUNDS THE

★ CITY OF TALLADEGA, ★

Which, according to statistics, is the **MOST HEALTHFUL CITY IN ALABAMA**, and the **County Seat of Talladega County.**

THE CITY HAS A POPULATION OF 5,000, AND ITS POPULATION IS RAPIDLY INCREASING.

TALLADEGA is on the main line of the E. T. V. & G. Railroad, the A. & A. Railroad, and is the present terminus of the T. & C. Railroad. Work is rapidly progressing on the Birmingham & Savannah Air Line Road, between Birmingham and Savannah, and within twelve months this road will be completed via Talladega from Birmingham to Savannah, which will place Talladega on the direct line from Birmingham to deep water on the Atlantic, making

TALLADEGA ONE OF THE BEST DISTRIBUTING POINTS IN THE STATE.

THE CITY HAS

AN EXCELLENT SYSTEM OF COMMON GRADED SCHOOLS,

With a scholastic population of 500, and **THE MOST COMMODIOUS AND ATTRACTIVE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING IN THE STATE.** The main building is a three-story brick, slate roof structure, well ventilated, heated by steam; has accommodations and seating capacity for 500 pupils. This school is owned and sustained by the city. All branches of English literature, foreign languages, music, the sciences and art, are taught for a nominal tuition. Among other educational institutions are the following:

SYNODICAL FEMALE INSTITUTE, Property valued at \$50,000.

D. D. & B. INSTITUTE, Property valued at \$150,000.

BLIND INSTITUTE, (in course of construction,) property valued at \$150,000.

FOSTER COLLEGE, property valued at \$150,000.

No other city in Alabama has so many educational institutions and so many public buildings.

← TALLADEGA HAS THE MOST COMPLETE SYSTEM OF WATER WORKS IN THE STATE. →

The stand pipe has a capacity of 175,000 gallons, and into this reservoir a supply of fresh, clear, pure water is pumped every day from a large spring located in the heart of the city, which discharges over 2,000,000 gallons per day. The gravity pressure from this system is 90 pounds to the square inch in the business portion of the city. The city has broad streets, well macadamized and shaded with beautiful trees, and is well lighted with a **SUPERIOR QUALITY OF GAS.** Sixty fire plugs and forty gas lamps protect against fire and illuminate the streets.

A LARGE FURNACE PLANT gives employment to thousands of hands, and makes a high grade of chilled car-wheel iron from ores, limestone and coal within ten minutes haul by rail, or an hour's haul by wagon. **FOUR LARGE LUMBER MILLS**, with an aggregate daily capacity of 200,000 feet of lumber, cut from the long-leaved yellow Pine of this country. **FOUR BRICK YARDS** are in active operation. A **SASH, DOOR and BLIND FACTORY**, a **FOUNDRY, MACHINE SHOP, FLOUR MILL, COTTON-SEED OIL MILL**, and various other industries are in successful operation, and the **TALLADEGA ICE CO.** cools the thrifty population with pure ice at 50 cents per hundred. Another large furnace plant will be completed within the next ten months. A **Spoke and Handle Factory** and many other industries are projected, with a view to early completion.

Taxable property has increased 100 per cent. within the past twelve months. The rate of taxation is limited in the city charter to half of one per cent., and the city offers an exemption from taxation to all manufacturing enterprises for a period of ten years. The county of Talladega supplies more crude material, in the way of minerals and timber, than any other county in the State. Almost within the corporate limits of the city are extensive deposits of the highest grades of limonite ores, yielding 50 to 58 per cent. metallic iron, with only a trace of phosphorus, and limestone abounds in the greatest abundance. Coal is within twenty miles by rail.

THE TALLADEGA LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO. owns 5,000 lots suitable for residences, business and manufacturing, in and adjacent to the city. Lots are donated to manufacturing enterprises, and liberal inducements offered to actual settlers. **SPRING LAKE PARK** is owned by this company, and it is being made the most attractive resort in the State. The lake covers an area of seven acres, and is a beautiful sheet of clear spring water. Parties seeking a healthy climate, free from malaria and epidemics, and a prosperous city, are invited to visit Talladega. Address for maps, etc.

The Talladega Land & Improvement Co., ✧ Talladega, Ala.

SHEFFIELD, Colbert County, Ala.

The Iron Manufacturing Center of the South.

BEING at the *head of navigation*, and on the *south bank* of the Tennessee river, Sheffield is the *natural outlet* for the mineral and manufacturing products of Alabama and neighboring States seeking a water route to points on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and to the Gulf of Mexico, as well as the best *distributing point* over Alabama, Eastern Mississippi and East Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida for Northern and Western produce, groceries, provisions, machinery, &c. *Four railroads* certain, and several others assured. *Principal shops of Memphis & Charleston Railroad* will be erected here pursuant to written contract. These will employ between *four hundred and five hundred mechanics*, and consequently, with their families, will make an increase in population of at least two thousand people. Shops of three other railroads are contracted to be located here.

Five Blast Furnaces Now Under Construction,

Of which one is nearly finished, and the remaining four contracted to completion next spring, have estimated capacity of 700 tons pig iron per day. This is 40 per cent. more than now manufactured at Birmingham, Alabama. Experts do not hesitate to say that *iron can be manufactured more cheaply* at Sheffield than at Birmingham, and its *river transportation facilities* will enable Sheffield iron to reach the principal markets at a saving of from

\$2.00 TO \$2.50 PER TON.

A first-class daily newspaper is regularly issued. Furniture Factory, Bottling Works, Bakery, Dummy Street Railroad, Electric Lights, Agricultural Implement Works, 3 Steam Brick Works, 2 Hand Brick Works, 2 Steam Wood-Working Establishments, Water Works, 2 Banks, a Savings Bank, and Steam Job Printing Office already in successful operation, and Iron Pipe Works, 15-ton Ice Machine and five-story hotel, with all modern appliances, will be erected. The Cleveland Hotel, Park House and numerous boarding houses furnish accommodations to travelers. Postoffice, Telegraph Office and Express Office already established. Paint Works, Stove Works and Compress now being erected. Other manufacturing establishments under consideration, and will probably be built shortly.

Good Water. Free Public Schools and Churches. Health and Climate Unsurpassed.

Drainage excellent. Splendid opening for men of push and energy. No "Old Fogy" element here. No better point for profitable investment.

Sites for Manufacturing Enterprises, And for Free Public Schools and Churches

Donated by Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Company.

Population January 1st, 1887, 700; August 21st, 1887, by actual count, 2,583. Increase of population, 800 per cent. in eight months, and only limited by accommodations.

Three years ago the site of Sheffield was cultivated as corn and cotton plantations, and was without a railroad. Numerous two and three-story brick business houses, and one and two-story dwellings have been, and are being erected. The class of buildings will compare favorably with those in cities of 20,000 inhabitants.

LIMESTONE of excellent quality for *fluxing iron* in unlimited quantities at the furnaces' sites. First-class building stone and brick clay abundant. Rich and extensive deposits of *brown hematite iron ore* within twenty miles, along the lines of two Sheffield railroads. The Sheffield & Birmingham Railroad runs through the heart of the *Warrior Coal Fields*, which abound in first-class *coking, steam, gas and grate coal*. Timber is abundant and cheap.

The *Memphis & Charleston Railroad* and the *Sheffield & Birmingham Railroad* are now in operation into Sheffield. The *Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.* is now extending its *Nashville, Florence and Sheffield* division, which will be completed to Sheffield before July 1st, 1888. Surveys of three other railroads have been recently completed to Sheffield, which will soon be the *best combined river and railroad transportation center* in the South.

Every merchant and every established manufacturing enterprise is doing a profitable business. *More are needed. For further information address*

ALFRED H. MOSES, Vice-Prest. and Manager

Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Co., - Sheffield, Ala.

FLORENCE, ALA

County Seat of Lauderdale County.

At Head of Navigation on Tennessee River, and at Foot of Muscle Shoals Canal,
which will be open Jan. 1st, 1888.

SITUATED on a gently undulating Plateau, 200 feet above high-water mark, surrounded by three large creeks of pure free-stone water. It has a Court House, Two Colleges, Four Public Schools, Six Churches, beautiful wide streets, graded and graveled, and shaded with forest trees; Hotels, fine store houses, Masonic, Odd Fellows, K. of H. and L. of H. lodges. A population of 2,500—moral, social and hospitable.

— The Scenery on Every Side is Picturesque and Beautiful. —

SO MUCH SO THAT IT IS CALLED BY VISITORS

== FAIR FLORENCE. ==

There is no Place on the Continent more Healthful and Salubrious.

MANUFACTURES.

Within the last six months numerous manufactures have been located here, among the number:

Five Large Blast Furnaces,	One Saw Mill,	One Cotton Mill,	Two Brick Machines and
One Rolling Mill,	One Flour Mill,	One Cotton Compress and Ice	Three Hand-Brick Yards.
Three Planing Mills,	One Wooden-Ware Factory.	Factory.	

There are VAST BEDS OF IRON ORE within a few miles North and
IMMENSE COAL FIELDS SOUTH

ACCESSIBLE BY RAILROADS NOW BEING RAPIDLY CONSTRUCTED.

By the 1st of January the Nashville & Florence Railroad will be completed, making three lines of railroad, and the river, thus opening up VAST AREAS OF TIMBER, IRON ORE, COAL, Marble, Limestone, Kaolin, Fire-Clay, and almost every kind of mineral and product.

THE LANDS IN THE SURROUNDING COUNTRY ARE FERTILE AND PRODUCTIVE.

All kinds of Grain, Grasses and Fruits grow to perfection. Springs and Water Courses are numerous, and grazing for Cattle is abundant for eight months of the year.

Pamphlets and maps furnished on application to

Florence Land, Mining & Manufacturing Company.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

WE PUBLISH, every week, a list of every new factory, of whatever kind, projected anywhere in the South; every railroad undertaken, and every mining company organized. This information is always fresh, and, by enabling manufacturers to correspond with the projectors of such enterprises before their supplies of machinery have been purchased, is of great value. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to read this department carefully each week.

ALABAMA.

Anniston—Car Works.—The United States Rolling Stock Co., previously reported as having purchased the Anniston Car Wheel, Axle & Car Works with a view to building a very extensive plant, including foundry, rolling mill, &c., have nearly completed their first foundry, 130x84 feet, and have decided to build a second, 160x84 feet. They have let contract for materials for wood-working shop, 1,000x105 feet, machine and blacksmith shop, 825x105 feet, car paint shop, 395x96 feet, and car repairing shop, 500x96 feet. Machinery has been ordered to extent of over \$100,000.

Anniston.—The Clifton Iron Co., and the Shelby Iron Co., each operating two charcoal furnaces, and the Woodstock Iron Co., having two charcoal and two coke furnaces, have consolidated.

Anniston—Horseshoe Factory.—The Universal Horseshoe Manufacturing Co., lately reported as securing a site to build a horseshoe factory and a keg factory, have let the contract for a building, 75x132 feet, to J. H. Neilly. He has commenced work.

Anniston—Hardware Factory.—A company with a capital of \$375,000 have decided to move their hardware factory from the North to Anniston, and have secured a site of 5 acres. Work on buildings will shortly be commenced. Probably 500 hands will be employed.

Anniston—Railroad.—It is reported that the Central Railroad & Banking Co. (office, Savannah, Ga.) have purchased the Anniston & Atlantic Railroad, extending from Anniston to Sylacauga, and will change it from narrow to standard gauge.

Athens—Saw Mill.—A. C. Thompson and S. A. Pugh, of Fort Pillow, Tenn., have been prospecting for a site for a saw mill.

Bessemer—Fire-brick Works.—J. J. Cahill is negotiating to establish fire-brick works.

Birmingham—Buildings.—W. H. Graves, of Montgomery, will erect 12 three-story buildings on Third avenue to cost \$16,000.

Birmingham—Gold Mining.—The Alabama Gold Mining Co., capital stock \$100,000, has been incorporated by Charles G. Brown, George C. Kelley and Robert Chisum.

Birmingham—Cottages.—The Elyton Land Co. will probably soon begin work on a number of cottages at Lakeview.

Birmingham—Instrument Factory.—It is rumored that a musical instrument factory will shortly be erected.

Birmingham—Steel Plant.—The Henderson Steel & Manufacturing Co., previously reported as to increase their capital stock to \$4,000,000, have formed a new company with a capital stock of \$1,000,000 to be known as the Henderson Steel Co. They expect to build the 100-ton steel plant previously mentioned; also a rolling mill and an iron foundry with two or more 5-ton hammers.

Birmingham.—The Pleasant Valley Land & Manufacturing Co. will hold a meeting on June 15 to consider increasing their capital stock.

Birmingham—Building.—Roy & Bro., of Aberdeen, Miss., will erect an iron front building on Morris avenue.

Blocton—Houses.—A large number of houses are reported to be built by the Cahaba Coal Mining Co.

Brewton—Lumber Mill.—Falls, Walker & Co. have received machinery for a lumber mill.

Childersburg—Planing Mill.—R. C. & Henry Carter will build a planing mill.

Dadeville—Handle and Bucket Factory.—J. L. Harwell contemplates starting an axe-handle and bucket factory, and wants to purchase machinery.

Dayton—Dummy Railroad.—R. W. Price and others, previously reported as contemplating building a dummy railroad from Dayton to Faunsdale, 8 miles, have organized as the Dayton & Faunsdale Railroad Co. Their capital stock will be \$50,000. The road is expected to be in operation by December 1.

Decatur—Buildings.—The Decatur Mineral & Land Co. have plans prepared for a two-story block, 50x75 feet, to be erected on Canal street.

Decatur—Building.—I. M. West & Sons have prepared plans for a building to be erected on Bank street, at a cost of \$34,000, by New York parties.

Decatur—Coal Elevator.—The Consolidated Coal Co. will build a coal elevator, &c.

Decatur—Chair Factory.—Thomas M. Brumby, of Marietta, Ga., will, it is reported, start a chair factory.

Decatur—Warehouse.—Brashear & Everett have contracted to build a two-story warehouse, 50x125 feet, for the New England Investment Co.

Decatur—Furniture and Carriage Factory.—L. F. Strader and J. A. Kinney, of Columbus, O., have been prospecting for a site for a furniture and carriage factory.

Decatur—Cotton Mill.—It is rumored that a large cotton mill will be built.

Eufaula—Cotton Mill.—The \$100,000 company lately mentioned as organized by G. W. Comer and others to build a cotton factory have purchased a site and are buying machinery.

Friels—Railroad.—The Alabama & Connelleville Coal & Coke Co. are building a railroad from Friels to the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, 1½ miles.

Gadsden—Dummy Railroad.—The Gadsden Street Railway Co. will build the dummy railroad lately mentioned and lease it to the Gadsden Land & Improvement Co. Work will be commenced in a few days.

Huntsville—Quarry.—F. Heide & Co. have leased a stone quarry and will develop.

Huntsville—Electric Light Plant.—W. C. Harris, Jr., of Tuscaloosa, contemplates, it is said, erecting an electric light plant.

Irondale—Saw Mill and Stone Quarry.—The Irondale Land & Improvement Co. will build a saw mill and open a stone quarry.

Jacksonville—Oil Mill.—A Chicago (Ill.) party is, it is said, negotiating to erect a cotton-seed oil mill.

Jacksonville—Paint Mill.—A paint mill will be erected soon. The Jacksonville Mining & Manufacturing Co. can give information.

Koenton—Saw Mill.—A. J. Wood will build the saw mill lately mentioned.

Koenton—Saw Mill.—Taylor & Terry will shortly erect a saw mill.

Leeds—Brick-yard.—Cousins & Fiser are starting brick-works.

Mobile—Bottling Works.—The Bohemian Bottling Co. will rebuild their works reported in this issue as burned.

Mobile—Residence.—It is reported that J. Curtis Bush will erect a residence to cost \$30,000.

Montgomery—Cider and Vinegar Works.—The capacity of the Friedman Cider & Vinegar Works will probably be increased.

Montgomery—Brewery.—The name of the company previously reported as establishing a brewery in the buildings formerly used by the Alabama Fertilizer Co. is the Montgomery Brewing Co. The capital stock is \$100,000. Henry Waldman, of New York, is president.

Northport—Cotton Factory.—There is talk of a cotton factory being built.

Ragland—Fire brick Works.—The St. Clair Coal & Coke Co. are having clay tested with a view to starting the manufacture of fire-brick, if satisfactory.

Riverside—Furnace.—It is reported that James McBoyer is making efforts to form a company to build an iron furnace.

Sheffield—Machine Works.—The Sheffield Agricultural & Machine Works will put in additional machinery soon.

Sheffield.—A company will probably be formed to manufacture the pump invented by Mr. Blake.

Troy—Ice Factory.—An ice factory is to be built soon. Frank Baltzell can give information.

Tuskaloosa—Tramway.—A tramway is being built along the Warrior river near Tuskaloosa.

Tuskaloosa—Cotton Factory.—The Tuskaloosa Manufacturing Co., previously reported as contemplating adding machinery to their cotton factory, have ordered 10 cards and 2,000 spindles, with intermediate machinery.

ARKANSAS.

Blaine—Saw Mill.—W. P. Cox & Bro. are rebuilding their saw mill lately mentioned as burned.

Dardanelle—Oil Lands.—The Arkansas Petroleum Co., lately reported as formed to develop oil lands by T. J. Darragh, of Little Rock, and others, has been organized with J. A. Woodson as president. \$10,000 of stock have been issued.

Fort Smith—Oil Lands.—The Union Oil Co. has been incorporated to develop oil lands by G. L. Tilley, A. D. Holstein, John Valle, D. C. Morgan and others. The capital stock is \$1,000,000. Mr. Tilley is president.

Fort Smith—Sewerage System.—W. A. Doyle, previously reported as receiving the contract to build a sewerage system, will commence work in a few days.

Fort Smith—Building.—M. M. Breman has contracted to erect a \$40,000 building for the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Co., of St. Louis, Mo.

Fort Smith—Furniture Factory.—The Triggs Furniture Co., capital stock \$10,000, has been chartered by G. D. Ables, S. A. Ables, H. C. Chilton and J. S. Trigg.

Harrison—Canning Factory.—A company is being formed to start a canning factory.

Huntington—Coal Mine.—A coal mine is being developed.

Jonesboro—Hotel.—A hotel is to be built at a cost of about \$20,000. A. L. Malone can give particulars.

Little Rock—Stave and Barrel Factory.—G. H. LaDue, of County Line, Mich., contemplates starting the manufacture of staves and barrels, and has been prospecting for timber lands in Arkansas.

Little Rock—Buildings.—A frame building to cost \$15,000 will be erected for the Charity Hospital. B. J. Bartlett is architect.

Little Rock—Building.—J. M. Moore will build a brick residence to cost \$12,000; Dr. Southall, brick residence to cost \$8,000; L. B. Leigh, brick residence to cost \$7,000, and Mr. Drufes, brick residence to cost \$5,000.

Little Rock—Building.—W. Turner will erect a block of buildings, two stories, 140x70 feet.

Little Rock—Lumber Mill.—J. M. Reed, of Lincoln, Neb., contemplates purchasing timber lands and erecting a lumber mill.

Little Rock—Candy Factory.—Raible & Owen have lately started a candy factory.

Little Rock—Street Railroad.—The Little Rock Street Railway Co. contemplate making several extensions.

Little Rock—Iron Mining.—R. J. Hayes has leased iron ore lands from the Capital Land & Mining Co. and will open mines at once.

Lonoke—Hotel.—The Lonoke Hotel Co. will build a two-story brick hotel to cost \$7,000.

FLORIDA.

Bridgeport—Hotel.—Mr. Cheney will not build a hotel as lately mentioned.

Charlotte Harbor—Wharf, &c.—James Canty has contracted to build a wharf about 800 feet long and a breakwater about 900 feet long. He has commenced work.

Dade City—Sash and Door Factory.—It is reported that a party from Massachusetts has purchased 81,000 acres of timber lands in Pasco county and will build a sash and door factory at Dade City.

Enterprise—Courthouse.—A courthouse to cost \$30,000 is reported to be built.

Jacksonville—Wood and Shingle Mill.—Anderson & Townsend will rebuild and enlarge their wood and shingle mill.

Manatee—Hotel.—A 100-room hotel is reported to be built.

Ocala—Packing-house.—George McKay will erect a packing-house for Bailey & Pemberton.

Orlando—Extract Works.—The Citrus Extract Co. has been formed to manufacture extracts. Peter Mack is manager.

Oviedo—Saw and Planing Mill.—Moyer & Eachim will build the saw and planing mill reported last week.

Pensacola—Street Railroad.—It is reported that the Pensacola Gulf, Land & Development Co. will build a street railroad during the summer.

Sanford—Fibre Factory.—The Tropical Fibre Co. have moved their factory from Sanford to Jacksonville.

St. Augustine—Cigar Factory.—M. Entenza is erecting a new building for his cigar factory.

Tampa—Hotel.—The Tampa Hotel Co. have purchased a site of 15 acres for their large hotel previously reported, and will soon commence work.

Tampa—Jail.—The Pauly Jail Building & Manufacturing Co., of St. Louis, Mo., have been awarded the contract to build the jail previously reported at \$11,571.

Tavares—Cigar Factory.—Messrs. Jones & Sinclair and others have formed a company to build a cigar factory and work will shortly be commenced. About 250 hands will be employed.

GEORGIA.

Albany—Car Works.—An effort is being made to organize a company to start the car works referred to last week.

Americus—Acid Plant.—The Americus Guano Co. will at once add an acid plant to their fertiliser works at a cost of \$25,000. Will be in operation by September.

Atlanta—Gold Mine.—The Atlanta Gold Mining Co., lately mentioned as chartered, contemplate erecting a plant of machinery at their mine in Lumpkin county. W. A. Griffin is secretary.

Atlanta—Glass Works.—The Atlanta Glass Co. will shortly double the capacity of their works.

Atlanta.—The Standard Building & Loan Association has been organized with Harry C. Stockdell as president.

Atlanta—Railroad.—The Atlanta, Atlantic & Great Western Railroad Co. will, it is said, soon begin locating their road. W. H. Pryor is chief engineer.

Atlanta—Machine Works.—E. Van Winkle & Co. have put new boilers in their machine works.

Augusta—Church.—The Methodist City Mission Society will build a church at Woodlawn.

Bremen—Sash, Door and Blind Factory.—A sash, door and blind factory will be started by Joel P. Miller and D. F. New, of Carrollton.

Carrollton—Hotel.—E. G. Kramer, W. W. Fitts and others have formed a company to build a frame hotel to cost \$15,000.

Cartersville—Electric Light Plant.—An electric light plant will be erected shortly. D. W. K. Peacock can give information.

Cedartown.—The Cedartown Building and Loan Association has been organized by J. R. Barber and others.

Columbus—Railroad.—A subscription of \$15,000 is being raised to secure the extension of the Americus, Preston & Lumpkin Railroad to Columbus.

Conyers—Barrel Factory.—T. D. O'Kelly, reported last week as to start a barrel factory, has failed to form a company, and the factory will not be started.

Crawford—Water Works.—A system of water works is talked of.

Dawson—Oil Mill.—The Dawson Oil Co. have added some new machinery to their cotton-seed oil mill, increasing the capacity.

Elberton—Warehouse.—Thomas M. Swift will build a warehouse.

Forestville—Brick-yard.—Johnson & Chapman have lately started a brick-yard.

Griffin—Bagging Factory.—The Griffin Fertilizer & Manufacturing Co. will add the manufacturing of jute bagging, as previously mentioned, and want to purchase machinery.

La Grange—Brick-yard.—H. C. Butler has started a brick-yard.

Macon—Brewery.—A. E. Seifert, 2 Irving Place, New York, contemplates building a brewery, but has not yet made any plans or arrangements.

Macon—Building.—A two-story 8-room building will be erected for the Lewis Normal Institute, and another building to cost \$5,000.

Macon—Brick Works.—J. C. Toole & Bro. have doubled the capacity of their brick works.

Macon—Hotel.—Henry Horne and W. B. Sparks are thinking of building a large hotel to cost \$100,000 or more.

Macon—Church.—The Mulberry Street Church contemplates erecting a new building.

Madison—Warehouse.—The Standard Oil Co. will build a warehouse.

Marietta—Paper Mill.—The Marietta Paper Manufacturing Co., lately mentioned as putting in additional machinery, are also putting in machinery for manufacturing twine.

Prior's—Iron Mine.—T. L. Radcliffe is opening an iron mine for C. A. Wood.

Rockmart—Ochre Mine.—E. H. Cady & Co. have commenced developing their ochre mine.

Rockmart—Broom Factory.—R. S. Davis and T. J. Jenkins contemplate starting a broom factory.

Rockmart—Flour Mill.—The Farmers' Alliance contemplate building the flour mill lately mentioned. W. B. S. Davis can give particulars when anything is done.

Rocky Ford—Grist Mill.—E. E. Fay & Co. have added a grist mill to their saw mill.

Rome—Street Railroad.—G. W. F. Lambkin, J. G. Daily, John C. Printup, J. A. Stansbury and others will charter the North & South Street Railway Co., to build the road referred to last week.

Rome—Residence.—A. B. Hill will build a \$10,000 residence.

Rome—Broom Factory.—Parker, Leech & Parker contemplate moving their broom factory from Tallapoosa to Rome.

Savannah—Publishing.—John H. Estill, publisher Morning News, has, with William H. Estill and others, chartered the Morning News (Co.) with a paid-in capital stock of \$300,000, to do a publishing, printing and book-binding business.

Savannah—Railroad.—E. P. Alexander, J. L. Warren, J. J. Wilder and others have incorporated the Savannah & Columbus Railway Co., capital stock \$1,000,000, to build a railroad from some point on the Central Railroad to Columbus, with a branch to the Alabama State line and to Dublin.

Silver Creek—Iron Mining.—W. L. Hickman, previously reported as developing iron ore mines, is purchasing additional machinery.

Tallapoosa—Glass Works.—A stock company has been formed to start glass works by M. A. Cason, H. Hice and others, and machinery is reported as being purchased. August Weyer is manager.

Tallapoosa—Pump Factory.—A pump factory will probably be started.

Thomasville—Street Railroad.—H. M. Hopkins and J. M. Ried contemplate building the street railroad previously reported, and have asked for a franchise.

West Point—Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.—The West Point Foundry Co. are enlarging their foundry and building a second story to their machine shop.

KENTUCKY.

Covington—Cooperage Works.—B. F. Pratt and Abraham Block have chartered the B. F. Pratt Consolidated Coal & Cooperage Co., capital stock \$30,000, to manufacture cooperage, deal in lands, &c.

Covington—Mining.—Samuel T. Williams and John R. Williams have incorporated the La Ordinanza Mining Co., with an authorized capital stock of \$2,000,000.

Elkton—Hotel.—The contract to build the hotel previously mentioned has been let to King & Price, of Clarksville, Tenn., at \$7,650.

Frankfort—Chair Factory.—The shops reported last week as to be built at the penitentiary will be three stories, 70x370 feet, and are to be used as a chair factory. E. H. Taylor, warden, can give particulars.

Frankfort—Building.—The Mason Foard Co. will erect an office building corner Main and St. Clair streets.

Henderson—Railroad.—McCracken & Co. have resumed work on the Louisville, St. Louis & Texas Railroad between Henderson and Owensboro.

Louisville—Land.—A company is being formed to develop 50,000 or 60,000 acres of land in Eastern Kentucky.

Louisville—Dwellings.—Mrs. Mary G. D. Collins will erect two dwellings to cost \$8,000.

Louisville—Stave Mill.—The Chess & Wymond Co. contemplate building another stave mill.

Louisville—Water Works.—The Louisville Water Co., previously reported as receiving bids for building an engine-house, engine foundation and caisson complete, and for river and inlet work, have decided to do the work themselves.

Louisville—Pipe Line.—A company will probably be formed to build a pipe line from the gas wells in Meade county to Louisville.

Louisville—Armory.—The Louisville Legion contemplate building an armory.

Louisville—Gas.—The Western Building Co. will bore for gas.

Mt. Sterling—Water Works.—There are prospects of water works being constructed.

Nicholasville—Water Works.—Water works are being agitated.

Richmond—Hotel.—The Richmond Hotel Co. have let the contract for the brick work of their hotel, lately mentioned, to W. F. Harris at \$7,300; the carpenter work to Eason & Wiggins at \$7,700, and the plastering to Hay Bros. at \$2,250.

Shelbyville—Gas Works.—H. D. Fitch, of Louisville, has purchased the Shelbyville Gas Works, and will greatly enlarge and improve them.

Winchester—Brick-yard.—White Bros. have started a brick-yard.

LOUISIANA.

Carrollton—Dummy Railroad.—The Carrollton Railroad Co. will probably extend their road to Southport, 2½ miles.

Farmerville—Mill and Gin.—W. H. Hearn has rebuilt his mill and gin, burned last year.

La Fayette—Guano Factory.—A company with a capital stock of about \$20,000 will probably be formed to start a guano factory.

Lake Charles—Lumber Mill.—W. L. Hutchins is increasing the capacity of his lumber mill.

Natchitoches—Railroad.—J. Parker has contracted to ballast the Natchitoches Railroad.

Natchitoches—Timber Lands.—John F. Eddy, of Bay City, Mich., has purchased lately 25,000 acres of timber lands; George E. Avery, Detroit, Mich., 7,000 acres; Charles H. Hackley, Muskegon, Mich., 40,000 acres; Augustus C. Brown, Marinette, Mich., 25,000 acres, and Samuel G. Barker, Chicago, Ill., 15,000 acres.

New Orleans—Factory.—J. W. Adams will start a factory for manufacturing materials used for stuffing mattresses.

Pattersonville—Saw Mill.—Pharr & Williams will at once rebuild their saw mill, reported last week as burned.

Rayne—Rice Mill and Gin.—The Rayne Rice Mill & Manufacturing Co. are building a rice mill, and will add a ginnyery.

Washington—Planing Mill and Wood-working Factory.—J. P. Russell will build a planing mill and a factory for manufacturing sash, doors, blinds, cisterns, window shades, etc.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Bank.—The First National Bank contemplate erecting a fine large bank building on South street.

Baltimore—Packing-house.—James Langrail & Bro. will put a 40 horse-power engine and boiler in their packing-house on Aliceanna street.

Baltimore—Church.—The Catholics will build a church at Homestead.

Baltimore—Buildings.—Thomas H. Blick will erect 18 two-story brick buildings on Dallas street, north of Hoffman; Samuel D. Price, 11 three-story brick buildings on Bidle street, 4 on Clifton Place and 4 on Barclay street; A. F. Foster, 6 two story buildings on Presbury street, and the House of the Good Shepherd, a three-story brick building at Mount and Hollins streets.

Black Horse—Bone Mill.—James Barton will erect a steam-power bone mill.

Elkton—Paper Mill.—C. S. Garrett & Son, of Philadelphia, Pa., previously reported as purchasing and to improve the Marley Paper Mills near Elkton are now erecting a new main building, three stories, 74x106 feet, and will enlarge the boiler

house. New engines and boilers will be put in.

Emmitsburg—Bank Building.—Anna Horner & Co. will erect a bank building at once.

Frederick—Fence Factory.—John Baumgartner and Clarence Holtz have started the manufacture of picket fencing.

Hagerstown—Electric Light Plant.—The New York Construction Co., of New York, will, it is said, erect an incandescent electric light plant.

Lamotte—Canning Factory.—L. A. J. Lamotte is building a canning factory.

Middletown—Bank.—The Valley Savings Bank will erect a bank building.

Shawsville—Flint Mill.—William & J. Almony have started a flint mill.

Washington, D. C.—Theatre.—The cost of the improvements to the theatre of James L. Kernan, lately mentioned, will be \$35,000.

Washington, D. C.—Buildings.—Smith & Marr will erect 19 houses on Indiana avenue to cost \$75,000.

Washington, D. C.—Buildings.—W. H. Wetzell will erect 2 houses on Twenty-first street to cost \$6,000; O. G. Wales, a \$10,000 dwelling at 1150 Eighteenth street; A. C. Smith, 2 brick dwellings on Eighteenth street to cost \$9,000; James J. Shedd, a brick building to cost \$17,500; Mrs. S. P. Okie, a \$12,000 brick dwelling at 1726 Massachusetts avenue; George E. Emmons 9 brick dwellings on Union alley to cost \$8,800; J. W. Little, an \$8,000 brick dwelling at 1311 Fourteenth street; R. E. Sinclair, 2 brick dwellings on Sherman avenue to cost \$6,000; E. Woltz, 4 brick dwellings on K street to cost \$8,000; A. K. Brown, a brick store building at 320 Twentieth street, N. W., to cost \$8,000; H. E. Pellen, 2 brick dwellings on Rhode Island avenue to cost \$15,000; A. Fishman, a \$10,000 brick dwelling at 430 Seventh street, N. W., and C. Berger, a \$10,000 brick building at 1401 Rhode Island avenue.

MISSISSIPPI.

Alva—Coal and Iron Mining.—It is reported that a company has been formed to develop coal and iron ore lands.

Crystal Springs—Broom and Cotton Factories.—The manufacture of brooms, cotton yarns and cheap hosiery is contemplated, and information as to machinery is wanted by C. M. Huber.

Greenwood—Railroad.—A subscription of \$20,000 will be made towards the Georgia Pacific extension, previously mentioned.

Johnsonville—Railroad.—The Georgia Pacific Railroad Co., (office, Birmingham, Ala.) previously mentioned as to extend their railroad, have let the contract for the grading and trestles from Johnsonville to Greenwood, 27 miles, to J. S. McTighe & Co., of Memphis, Tenn., and the contract for the 28 miles from Greenwood to Winona, Miss., to Garvey, Jones & Forrest, of Memphis.

Magnolia—Dry-kiln.—Enochs Bros. are building a dry-kiln.

Meridian—Street Railroad.—The Meridian Street Railroad will be extended about one mile. George S. Covert is president.

Pearlington—Poitevant & Favre, operating lumber mills, have incorporated as the Poitevant & Favre Lumber Co.

Rosedale.—Bolivar county has voted a \$150,000 subscription to the Louisville, New Orleans & Texas Railroad to secure an extension of the Huntington branch through Bolivar county to a connection with the main line.

Water Valley—Ice Factory.—The company reported last week as being formed to build a small ice factory have ordered machinery. Robert R. Pate is interested.

Water Valley—Laundry.—A steam laundry has been started by C. S. Blount and S. L. Bitting.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville—Electrical Railroad.—The street railroad lately mentioned as to be built by a company formed by N. Atkinson will be an electrical street railroad. Work will be commenced at once.

Charlotte—Oil Mill.—The Oliver Oil Co. are building another seed warehouse, 50x150 feet, and are thinking of enlarging their oil mill.

Carthage—Saw Mill.—G. C. Graves will build a large saw mill.

Durham—Tobacco Factory.—A stock company is being formed to manufacture plug tobacco extensively.

Graham—Cotton Mill.—Messrs. Scott, Donnell & Scott, who own a cotton mill, have incorporated as the Sidney Cotton Mills, with a capital stock of \$40,000.

Goldsboro—Shoe Factory.—A shoe factory will probably be started.

High Point—Cotton Mill.—\$10,000 have been subscribed towards forming a company to build a cotton mill. C. H. Fisher is interested.

Jacksonville—Saw Mill.—A saw mill is being built near Jacksonville by J. W. Lamb, of Baltimore, Md.

Laurensburg—Oil Mill.—A company is being formed to build a cotton-seed oil mill to cost \$20,000. D. D. McIntyre is interested.

Lincolnton—Hotel.—The Lincoln Lithia Water Co., reported last week, do not contemplate building a hotel at present.

Oxford—Hotel.—The contract to build the hotel previously reported has been let. The cost will be about \$30,000.

Reidsville—Public Improvements.—It has been decided by a popular vote to issue \$20,000 of bonds for public improvements.

Round Knob—Cotton Factory.—It is stated that the company previously reported as formed to build a cotton mill will soon commence work. Major Wilson can give particulars.

Wadesboro—Church.—A \$5,000 brick church will probably be built for the Baptists.

Wadesboro—Hotel.—James A. Leak, Jr., and others, lately mentioned as to build a hotel to cost about \$10,000, have incorporated as the Wadesboro Hotel Co. James T. Bradley is president, and James A. Leak, Jr., secretary and treasurer.

Wilmington—Brick Works.—Roger Moore will rebuild his brick works reported in this issue as burned.

Winston—Leaf Tobacco Factory.—J. C. Miller has contracted to erect a leaf tobacco factory for J. B. Mosely. It will be of brick, four stories, 40x90 feet.

Winston—Church.—The contract to build the church for the Presbyterians, previously reported, has been awarded to Miller Bros. at about \$15,000.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston—Fertilizer Works.—It is reported that a company will be formed to manufacture fertilizers. C. F. Panknin can give particulars if true.

Charleston—Construction.—Andrew Simonds, G. W. Williams, F. W. Dawson, W. H. Branley and Mr. Cunningham have chartered the Carolina Construction Co., capital stock \$30,000, to build water works.

Dacusville—Coal Lands.—J. C. Alexander is testing a deposit of coal on his land with a view to developing if satisfactory.

Fingerville—Cotton Factory.—Nearly all the stock has been subscribed towards building the cotton factory previously reported. The capacity will be 5,000 spindles. Henry Liles, of Spartanburg, is interested.

Georgetown—Cotton Compress.—William Graves has been negotiating to erect a cotton compress.

Seneca—Water Works.—A system of water works will probably be built.

Union—Railroad.—A subscription of \$30,000 has been voted the Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago Railroad.

Welche's—Tramway.—It is probable that a tramway will be built from Welche's to the Haile gold mine and to the Brewer gold mine, 12 miles.

TENNESSEE.

Athens—Knitting Factory.—A. J. Eyerly, of Hagerstown, Md., and R. J. Fisher, W. M. Nixon, F. Kamier, J. R. Halloran and E. E. Magill have chartered the Athens Knitting Co., capital stock \$20,000.

Austin's Mills—Planing Mill.—E. M. Speers has lately added machinery to his planing mill.

Bloomington—Tobacco Factory.—J. T. Howard has started a tobacco factory.

Bristol—Planing Mill.—J. Buffum & Co., reported last week as to rebuild their burned planing mill, will increase their capacity 50 per cent. They want to buy machinery.

Bristol—Electrical Railroad.—Messrs. Barker, Reynolds and associates, previously reported as to build an electrical street railroad, have made surveys and will soon begin building the road.

Chattanooga—Machine Shops.—The Chattanooga, Rome & Columbus Railroad Co. will soon begin work on their machine shops previously reported.

Chattanooga—Ship-yard.—Capt. Perry is erecting marine ways at his ship-yard and building a coal hoist.

Chattanooga—Saw Mill.—Heysen Bros., W. Reynolds and W. Thompson, of Jackson, Mich., have purchased the saw mill of Loomis & Wheeler and will greatly enlarge it.

Clifton—Cement Works.—Cement works are to be started shortly.

Columbia—Furniture Factory.—Oakes & Sarvin are building an addition to their furniture factory.

Dayton—Broom Factory.—L. Haworth contemplates erecting a larger building for his broom factory.

Franklin—Hall.—The contract to build the town hall, lately reported, has been let to Vaughn Bros. at \$4,850.

Gallatin—Dummy Railroad.—A company is being formed to build a dummy railroad from Gallatin to Nashville.

Helenwood—Stave Mills.—It is reported that Shaver, Hall & Frisbe are erecting stave mills near Helenwood.

Hickman—Flour Mill.—W. M. Johnson & Bro. have remodeled their flour mill. Their daily capacity is now about 100 barrels.

Holder's Store—Lumber Mills.—The Tennessee Saw & Planing Mills have added another saw.

Humboldt—Railroad.—A \$20,000 subscription has been voted to the Missouri, Tennessee & Georgia Railroad.

Jonesboro—Railroad.—E. L. Deaderick, J. A. Pierce, John P. Smith, A. C. Hoss and Guy C. Sabin have chartered the Jonesboro & Nola Chucky Railroad Co. to build a railroad from the North Carolina State line via Jonesboro to the Virginia State line at or near Kingsport.

Jonesboro—Railroad.—J. J. Hunt, R. M. May, J. W. Hoss, J. A. Pierce, J. P. Smith and others have chartered a company to build a railroad from the North Carolina State line along the Nola Chucky river to the Virginia State line at Arcadia.

Knoxville—Gas Works.—The Knoxville Gas Co. are extending their mains.

Linden—Saw Mill.—W. C. Webb and others contemplate building a saw mill later in the year.

Memphis—Williams & Farnsworth have lately started the manufacture of barrel hoops, &c.

Memphis—Wire and Iron Works.—The proprietors of the Tennessee Wire & Iron Works contemplate organizing as a stock

company with a view to increasing the capacity of their works.

Murfreesboro—Cotton Mill.—It is reported that a company is being organized to build a cotton mill.

Nashville—Furniture Factory.—The Edgefield & Nashville Manufacturing Co. contemplate greatly enlarging their furniture factory. They are now building a dry kiln.

Nashville—Bank.—John Oman has been awarded the contract to erect a building on College street for the American National Bank.

Nashville—Iron Furnace.—The Nashville Iron, Steel & Charcoal Co. have blown in one of their two new charcoal iron furnaces at West Nashville.

Pulaski—Water Works.—The city will decide shortly by a popular vote whether or not to build water works. The mayor will have estimates of cost made.

Robins—Coal Mines.—The Robins Coal & Mining Co. have lately opened a new mine, built short railroad, &c.

Rockford—Cotton Mill.—The Rockford Cotton Mills, previously reported as contemplating putting in additional machinery, are now adding 2,560 spindles.

South Pittsburg—Electric Light Plant.—T. V. Ryan, representing the Silvey Electric Co., of Lima, O., is negotiating to erect a plant.

Tennessee City—Saw Mill.—J. C. Foster has located a saw mill.

Vale Mills—Cotton Mill.—The Vale Mills Co. have lately put in additional machinery.

Winchester—Broom Factory.—A broom factory will be started.

TEXAS.

Athens—Canning Factory.—A company is being worked up to start a canning factory.

Austin—Depot.—The Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. have let the contract to build their passenger depot previously reported to August Wilke. It will cost about \$35,000.

Austin—Furniture Factory.—The M. Kreisale Co. are building a three-story furniture factory, 50x160 feet.

Ballinger—Courthouse.—The commissioners will receive proposals for building a courthouse until July 1.

Beaumont—Lumber Mills.—J. S. & W. M. Rice have put new engines of 250 horsepower in their lumber mills along the Sabine & East Texas Railroad.

Beaumont—Electric Light Plant, Ice Factory, &c.—The water works previously reported as built by Thomas & Gorman for the city have been leased by a company who intend to erect a 15-ton ice factory and refrigerator, electric light plant, steam laundry and a telephone and fire-alarm systems. Machinery is wanted. Thomas & Gorman can give particulars.

Brenham—Pipe Line.—It is reported that James B. Gilmer, of Waco, previously mentioned as boring for gas near Brenham, is arranging to pipe it to Brenham.

Cleburne—Depot.—A. J. Baxly, of Ennis, has received the contract for the brick work of the depot for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad.

College Station—Buildings.—Additional buildings will be erected during the summer for the Agricultural & Mechanical College.

Corsicana—Flour Mill.—The Texas Mill & Elevator Co. contemplate increasing the capacity of their flour mill from 300 to 300 barrels daily.

Cuero—Corn Mill.—The Buchel Milling Co. contemplate increasing the capacity of their corn meal mill to 200 barrels daily.

Dallas—Bridge.—The city council and the county commissioners are considering the erection of another bridge across the Trinity river.

Dallas—Railroad.—The Texas Trunk Railroad Co. are making estimates as to the cost of putting their road in thorough repair with a view to extending it.

Dallas—Church.—Brown Archy has contracted to build a church at West Dallas for the Methodists.

Dallas—Iron Works.—Harry Bros. have broken ground for a building, 100x100 feet, to be used for the manufacture of iron goods. About 50 hands will be employed.

Edna—Ginnery.—A large steam ginnery is being built by Shorre Bros.

El Paso—Railroad.—Morris R. Locke & Co., who have contracted to build the Kansas City, El Paso & Mexican Railroad from El Paso to White Oaks, N. M., will probably soon commence work. They have contracted to finish the first 10 miles by October 26.

Fort Worth—Cigar Factory.—Louis P. De Monche will start a cigar factory.

Fulbright—Grist Mill and Gin.—A company has been formed to erect a grist mill and gin. B. L. Burrus is president.

Galveston—Gas.—There are prospects of a company being formed to bore for gas.

Galveston—Coal Chute.—The Galveston Wharf Co. will erect a coal chute.

Gilmer—Dry-kiln.—A. Gilmer will build a large dry-kiln.

Gonzales—Railroad.—The San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railroad Co. (office, San Antonio) are making surveys for the extension of their road to Gonzales, previously mentioned. Grading will probably soon be commenced.

Hawkins—Planing Mill.—A planing mill has been erected.

Henderson—Canning Factory.—It is reported that a canning factory has lately been started.

Jefferson—Cotton and Woolen Mill.—H. Rives has purchased a small cotton mill and added machinery for manufacturing woolen yarns. He is thinking of enlarging it if successful.

Marshall—Courthouse.—Proposals for building the courthouse previously mentioned will be received until June 11 by W. T. S. Keller. Toser & McQuirk, of Dallas, are the architects and can give particulars.

McDade—Earthenware Factory.—The capacity of the McDade Earthenware Factory will soon be enlarged.

Orange—Machine Works.—O. B. Greeves has lately doubled the capacity of his machine works.

Orange—Lumber Mill.—Lutcher & Moore have lately added some new machinery to their lumber mill.

Orange—Furniture Factory.—It is reported that a furniture factory will soon be started.

Pittsburg—Implement Factory.—A company is being formed to start an agricultural implement factory.

San Angelo—Grading.—The contract for grading for the extension of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad from San Angelo to Ballinger, previously mentioned, has been let to Ricker & Lee, of Galveston, at \$40,000.

San Antonio—Hotel.—The Menger Hotel will be enlarged and improved.

Sherman—Machine Works.—The Sherman Iron & Machine Works, lately reported as chartered, have purchased the Sherman Iron Works, and intend to greatly enlarge both their foundry and machine shop.

Stephenville—Flour Mill.—James Beech has ordered machinery to remodel his flour mill to the roller system. The daily capacity will be 200 barrels.

Terrell—Opera-house.—An opera-house will be built.

Timpan—Cotton Compress.—A cotton compress is projected.

Tyler—Depot.—The International & Great Northern Railroad Co. (office, Palestine) will build a new passenger depot at once.

Village Mills—Planing Mill, &c.—The Texas Tram & Lumber Co. are building a large planing mill and a sash, door and blind factory.

Waco—Hotel.—The Lehman House will be improved and greatly enlarged by D. D. Fairchild at a cost of \$50,000.

Waxahachie—Cotton Compress.—The erection of a cotton compress is again being agitated, and arrangements for its erection will probably soon be made.

Waxahachie—Well.—The Waxahachie Ice Co. will sink an artesian well.

Wayne—Railroad.—The North Texas Land & Timber Co. are making surveys for a new logging railroad.

Whitewright—Flour Mill.—It is rumored that the Whitewright Milling Co., chartered about a year ago, contemplate soon commencing work on their mill.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria—Clock and Watch Factory.—The Gray Clock Co. has been incorporated to manufacture clocks, watches, etc., with A. C. Stevens, of Washington, D. C., as president; C. W. Tonque, Baltimore, Md., vice-president, and J. Clark, Baltimore secretary and treasurer. The capital stock is to be not less than \$500,000.

Berkley—Wood-working Factory, &c.—John W. Jones is building a machine and wood-working factory, and wants to purchase an engine and boiler, 20 to 30 horsepower, 24-inch planer, 36-inch band saw, No. 2 scroll saw, variety saw, shaping machine and a post-boring machine.

Berkley—Laundry.—O. R. Diggs will start a steam laundry, and wants to purchase machinery.

Big Stone Gap—Buildings.—Charles F. Ballard will erect a bank building, and the Ballard & Ballard Co., of Louisville, Ky., a warehouse.

Blue Ridge Springs—Hotel.—The Blue Ridge Springs Hotel, reported in this issue as burned, will be rebuilt by next year.

Charlottesville—Church.—Spooner & Son have contracted to enlarge and improve the Methodist church at a cost of \$7,000.

Currioman (P. O. Montross).—A canning factory is being built near Currioman.

Green Forest—Tannery.—Appold & Co. will enlarge their tannery during the summer.

Hague—Canning Factory.—A canning factory is reported to be built.

Harrisonburg—Iron Mining.—J. T. Pace, of Washington, D. C., and Senator Jones, of Nevada, have purchased manganese ore lands, and are developing.

Jerusalem—Saw Mill.—H. C. Moore will at once rebuild his saw mill reported last week as wrecked by an explosion.

Liberty—Iron Works.—Daniel Webster, of Pennsylvania, has lately been prospecting with a view to establishing large iron works to cost not less than \$30,000.

Lynchburg—Buildings.—Mrs. Henschuch will erect two iron front buildings on Main street to cost \$25,000.

Lynchburg—Can Factory.—Dinguid & Moon have started a can factory. They want to purchase a machine for putting the tops and bottoms on cans.

Norfolk—Machine Shop.—T. A. Perry contemplates starting a machine shop, and will want machinery when he fully decides to do so.

Norfolk—Dry Kiln.—It is reported that Carman & Co. will build 3 new dry kilns at Atlantic City.

Norfolk—Bridge.—The Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. (office, Roanoke) previously reported as to build a new bridge over the east branch of the Elizabeth river, will

shortly erect a temporary bridge to be used while the new bridge is being built.

Portsmouth—Car Works.—The Virginia Car Equipment Trust & Motive Power Manufacturing Co. has been chartered to manufacture cars, locomotives, etc., with Thomas Breen, of Knowlton, Pa., as president. The capital stock is to be not less than \$300,000 nor more than \$3,000,000.

Portsmouth—Saw Mill.—A large saw mill is to be erected at the United States navy-yard at a cost of \$47,000. The building will be two stories, 79x360 feet.

Pulaski City—Church.—The Presbyterians have started plans to build a church to cost about \$8,000.

Richmond—Stove Works.—The Southern Stove Works have lately been enlarged.

Richmond—The Sanitary Faucet Co. has been incorporated, with Myer Dittenhoefer as president.

Richmond—Building.—The contract to erect the Virginia Agricultural & Mechanical Society's exposition building, lately mentioned, has been let to J. F. Sitterding at \$46,700.

Richmond—Factory.—The National Sanitary Appliance Co. has been chartered to manufacture brass and other metal worked with rubber. Myer Dittenhoefer is president; Robert G. Schmidt, secretary, and James H. Ferguson, treasurer.

Richmond—Blooming Mill and Nail Factory.—The Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co. contemplate building a blooming mill for handling the ingots from their Bessemer steel plant; also increasing the output of their horseshoe factory.

Richmond—Stove Works.—The Richmond Stove Co. have built an addition, 75x80 feet, to their foundry, and enlarged their other buildings.

Roanoke—Temple.—The contract to build the temple for the Masons, previously reported, has been let to the Lexington Manufacturing Co., of Lexington, Va., at about \$20,000. Work will be commenced at once.

Suffolk—Planing Mill.—Daniel McGuire & Son and others of Philadelphia, Pa., will build the planing mill lately mentioned, and have commenced work. They will organize as a stock company.

Suffolk—Electric Lights.—Proposals for lighting the city with electric lights will be received until June 15. Address the council committee on public improvements.

Tazewell C. H.—Planing Mill.—James P. Kelly has added a planing mill to his flour mill.

Tazewell C. H.—Hotel.—Parties are negotiating to build a hotel.

Waverly—Sash, Door and Blind Factory.—A sash, door and blind factory is being erected.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Alderson—Buildings.—Buildings to cost \$8,000 will be erected for the Alleghany Collegiate Institute. Frank Follansbee can give particulars.

Charleston.—The capital stock of the Cheat River Boom & Lumber Co. has been increased \$24,000.

Fayetteville—Hotel.—There is talk of a hotel being built.

Friendly—Flour Mill.—J. Shrake & Son are building a roller flour mill with a daily capacity of about 200 barrels, and will shortly have it in operation.

Guyandotte—Planing Mill.—Tauber & Wilson are adding planing machinery to their saw mill.

Harper's Ferry—Pulp Mill.—The Shenandoah Pulp Co. will, it is stated, increase the capacity of their pulp mill about 50 per cent.

Huntington—Electric Light Plant.—J. L. Caldwell, lately mentioned as building an electrical street railroad and as purchasing a

controlling interest in the Huntington Electric Light Co. and to add machinery to the plant to operate the two enterprises, has organized the Huntington Electric Light & Street Railway Co., capital stock \$100,000, to operate both enterprises. R. A. Matthews is president.

Huntington—Rolling Mill.—The Ercign Car Works Co. will add a rolling mill to their works during the summer, and have purchased the necessary additional ground.

Ronceverte—Furniture Factory.—John Luppert is building a two-story furniture factory, 56x103 feet, and will build a dry house, 40x50 feet. Machinery is reported as ordered.

Rowlesburg—Railroad.—A railroad is proposed from Rowlesburg to Uniontown, and will probably be built.

Tunnelton—Coal Mining, &c.—Arnold J. Bonafield and William H. Watkins, of Tunnelton; John O. Baker, of Evansville, and John W. Mason and Melville M. Jeffreys, of Grafton, have chartered the West End Coke Co., capital stock \$100,000, to mine coal, manufacture coke, fire-brick, etc.

Wheeling—Iron Works.—The Whitaker Iron Co. will put a large new engine in their works.

Winfield—Mill.—F. D. Gilfillen will put new boilers in their Pioneer Mills.

W. S. Dove, of Howard City, Mich., wants a location in the South for a saw mill where he can buy logs or timber as needed or to saw for parties who own timber and want it manufactured.

BURNED.

Atlanta, Ga.—The Georgia Novelty Works.

Baltimore, Md.—The brick slaughter house of Mrs. George Dimling, at Calverton Blue Ridge Springs, Va.—The Blue Ridge Springs Hotel owned by P. F. Brown; loss \$30,000. Will be rebuilt by next year.

Clanton, Ala.—The saw mill of W. H. Burton, 6 miles from Clanton.

Hagerstown, Md.—The factories of the Hagerstown Wheel Co. and the Hagerstown Spoke & Bending Co.; loss \$25,000.

Jonesboro, Ark.—The saw mill of L. M. Cole, 7 miles from Jonesboro.

Mobile, Ala.—The works of the Bohemian Bottling Co. Will be rebuilt.

Plaquemine, La.—The dry house of the Cypress Shingle & Lumber Co.

Rodney, Miss.—The Rodney Saw & Oil Mills; loss \$50,000.

Tatum, Miss.—The mill and gin of W. W. Holly.

Westonia, Ga.—The dry kiln of S. R. Whiston & Bro.

Wilmington, N. C.—The brick works of Roger Moore. Will rebuild.

Winona, Texas.—The saw, shingle and grist mill and cotton gin of T. P. Kinners.

Ice Factory and Electric Light Plant to be Erected.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS, May 16, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The city of Beaumont has just completed a system of water works, which they have leased to a company, in connection with which this company intends erecting at once an electric light plant, 15-ton ice machine, refrigerator, steam laundry, telephone and fire-alarm systems, and desire machinery for these plants. Thomas & Gorman can give information. X.

MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 21, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The Standard Club will erect a four-story brick building with pressed brick front, costing complete, with grounds, \$80,000. Will have all modern improvements. D. ABRAHAM, JR., Secy,

MACHINERY WANTED.

If you desire to purchase machinery of any kind consult our advertising columns, and if you cannot find just what you wish, send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed. We will make your wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. You will thus get all information desired as to prices, etc.

Bagging Machinery.—The Griffin Fertilizer & Manufacturing Co., Griffin, Ga., want to purchase machinery for manufacturing jute bagging.

Broom Machinery.—C. M. Huber, Crystal Springs, Miss., want information as to the cost of broom machinery.

Can Machinery.—Diuguid & Moon, Lynchburg, Va., want to purchase a machine for putting the tops and bottoms on cans.

Cotton Machinery.—C. M. Huber, Crystal Springs, Miss., wants information, &c., as to machinery for manufacturing cotton yarns and cheap hosiery.

Electric Light Machinery.—R. G. Ward, 230 West Townsend street, Baltimore, Md., wants estimates, spot cash f. o. b. New York, dynamos to generate current for 4000 16 candle-power incandescent and 100 arc electric lights; 5,000 16 candle-power lamps; 125 arc lamps; 10 miles of street copper; 10,000 feet of inside wire, with all requisite central station fixtures for a first-class plant, with specifications, exclusive of power.

Electric Light Machinery.—A company at Beaumont, Texas, want to purchase electric light machinery. Thomas & Gorman can give particulars.

Electric Lights.—Proposals for lighting Suffolk, Va., with electric lights will be received until June 15 by the council committee on public improvements.

Gas Works.—J. Allen Brown, Salisbury, N. C., wants to correspond with parties desiring to make estimates for remodeling their works, so as to make gas by a more modern and cheaper process.

Handle and bucket machinery is wanted by J. L. Harwell, Dadeville, Ala.

Ice Machinery.—Machinery for a 15-ton ice factory and refrigerator is wanted by a company at Beaumont, Texas. Thomas & Gorman can give particulars.

Laundry Machinery and Fire Alarm Apparatus, &c.—Machinery for a steam laundry and fire-alarm and telephone system is wanted by a company at Beaumont, Texas. Address Thomas & Gorman.

Laundry machinery is wanted by O. R. Diggs, Berkley, Va.

Letter Boxes.—The National Letter Box Co., 12 Madison street, Memphis, Tenn., will correspond with manufacturers with a view to having their boxes manufactured.

Planing Mill Machinery.—J. Buffum & Co., Bristol, Tenn., want machinery to rebuild their planing mill, lately burned.

Steam Heating Apparatus.—Sealed proposals, in duplicate, for furnishing a steam heating apparatus for the Old Army Medical Museum Building and annex on Tenth street, will be received until June 1 by C. H. Hoyt assistant quartermaster U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

Tannery Machinery.—A. M. Irving, Kansas City, Mo., wants the address of parties who can furnish machinery for tanneries.

Traction Engine.—J. L. Harwell, Dadeville, Ala., wants to purchase a traction engine.

Wood-working Machinery.—John W. Jones, Berkley, Va., wants to purchase an engine and boiler, 20 to 30 horsepower, 24-inch planer, 36-inch band saw, No. 2 scroll saw, variety saw, shaping machinery and a post boring machine.

Saw Mills to be Erected.

KOENTON, ALA., May 9, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

A. J. Wood will soon have in a saw mill, and Messrs. Taylor & Terry, of this place, will also erect a saw mill for lumber and timber. Both mills will be in operation by 1st of July next. P.

To Manufacture Hardware.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., May 18, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I am here for the purpose of getting my machinery and household goods together for shipment to Cartersville, Ga., where I intend to establish myself in the manufacture of hardware specialties, new articles of my own inventions. GEO. GEER.

Will Add Machinery.

OREGON, TENN., May 17, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are going to add to our cotton machinery, as follows: 8 cards, 4 spinning frames, and drawings, speeders, etc.

HENRY WARREN & SON.

Flour Mill.

MORRISTOWN, TENN., May 17, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I have a good water power, and have constructed to be run by it a first class bush flouring mill, with all modern appliances. I run with same power saw mill, lath mill, planer and matcher and spoke lathe. T. C. CAIN.

Will Rebuild Planing Mill.

BRISTOL, TENN., May 16, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are going to rebuild at once, and intend to increase the capacity of our mill about one half. Shall want all new machinery. J. BUFFUM & CO.

Building Rice Mill.

RAYNE, LA., May 18, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The Rayne Rice Mill & Manufacturing Co. is having its mill completed in order to be ready for the present season. The building is a large and imposing structure; the machinery is nearly complete, with the exception of beltings, elevator cups, etc. A good cotton gin is proposed to be erected, adjoining the rice mill, and will be run by the same engine. A. DUCHY.

Can Factory.

LYNCHBURG, VA., May 19, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have just started a factory for manufacture of tin fruit cans. We want a good machine for putting bottoms and tops on fruit cans. DRUGUID & MOON.

To Mine Coal and Manufacture Coke.

TUNNELTON, W. VA., May 22, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have organized the West End Coke Co. for the purpose of mining coal, making coke, &c. A. J. BONAFIELD.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., May 19, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have the contract for masonry of bridge across Clinch river; also for building two miles of road, including tunnel, for the Powell's Valley road.

JONES & STANSILL.

JEFFERSON, TEXAS, May 19, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Mr. J. H. Coster has contract for the United States courthouse at this place for about \$31,000. He is from Baltimore, Md. G. W. COSTER.

Mobile's New Suburb.

MOBILE, ALA., May 19, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Among the many improvements projected in and around Mobile there is nothing promising richer returns to the investors than the new suburb now being platted by a Michigan syndicate.

The location of the city compels the residence portion of the place to move westwardly, and the keen Western judgment appreciated the fact and will profit by it.

A syndicate of Michigan men, headed by Mr. Geo. T. Warren, ex-mayor of Flint, Mich., have purchased about 100 acres of land on Government and Ann street, and will lay out new streets and city lots, besides building residences for their own use and for sale.

Any one acquainted with Mobile and its topography will wonder that this splendid property has never before been so utilized. It is located but two miles from the river front on one of the finest streets in America, which, below this tract, is lined on both sides with elegant homes, and if the plans of the present owners are carried out Mobile will be given a rich addition to its beautiful suburban surroundings. The property now stands in the name of the Mobile Land Improvement Co., a close corporation. The plans of the company embrace the laying out and presentation to the people of a handsome park and the construction of many streets and an avenue which will rival the beauties of famous Government street itself. The gentlemen who have bought this valuable property hold it out of the market, but by next fall they will offer lots for sale. T. G. O.

Roller Flour Mill.

FRIENDLY, W. VA., May 18, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

A new flour mill is being built at this place and is nearly completed. It is five-story high, full roller process and quite a fine mill. Estimated capacity is 200 brls. per day; name of firm is J. Shrake & Son. ROSA OWENS.

Contemplate Building Blooming Mill.

RICHMOND, VA., May 21, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We contemplate the building of a blooming mill for handling ingots from our 3-ton Bessemer plant. Our horseshoe factory is in full operation turning out very fine shoes, and an increase in its output is also contemplated. OLD DOMINION IRON & NAIL WORKS CO.

Machine Works to be Enlarged.

SHERMAN, TEXAS, May 19, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

It is our intention to enlarge the Sherman Iron Works, just bought by us, and it will be our endeavor to do so in the near future, to a capacity larger than any works in the southwest, both in foundry and machinery capacity. SHERMAN IRON & MACHINE WORKS.

Building New Shoe Factory.

GAINESVILLE, GA., May 18, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are now building a factory, capacity 500 pairs of shoes per diem. Will begin manufacturing in new building July 1. SELL & YEARWOOD.

Erecting Ice Factory.

FLORENCE, ALA., May 18, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are building an ice factory; putting in a 5-ton machine. Building is 30x50. JAMES PARNELL, Manager.

Gold Mining in Georgia.

ATLANTA, GA., May 7, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The Atlanta Gold Mining Co. has applied for charter with a capitalization of \$500,000, paid-in, for the purpose of developing what I regard (from having thoroughly prospected it) the finest gold property east of the Rockies, situated in Lumpkin county, Ga. There is on this property two "belts" varying in width from 50 to 500 feet, running diagonally across said property a distance of about five-eighths of a mile, and each "belt" carrying several very rich veins, as is evidenced from several assays made from the ore of the different veins. Near the center of the property there is a natural "break" or gulch about 300 feet wide and 300 feet deep, through which runs a bold, never-failing stream or creek. From the bottom of this "break" both belts can be worked in both directions without any of the usual heavy expense of removing a large amount of dead stuff, or non-vein matter, before exposing or getting at the regular veins. An assay, made by Randolph E. Fishburne, Esq., of Chicago, of the ore from the principal vein of the larger of the two belts gives the following results per ton: Silver 1.6 oz., value \$1.60; gold 5.4 oz., value \$108, total value per 2,000 pounds \$109.60. From the peculiar and unusual elevation of this belt above water level or the drain afforded by the break in the center of this property, it will be comparatively easy to work at least 150 feet deep on this belt by the hydraulic process. All the conditions for this plan of operation are here present, including softness of belt and elevation of material to be worked, together with water supply for piping, with 140 feet pressure at nozzle or giant. The opinion of experts who have examined this property is that with these conditions and this process 1,000 tons of the belt material, equivalent to about 100 to 150 tons of the regular vein matter, can be manipulated per day with the plant proposed to be erected by the above company. I think it safe to predict that at no distant day this portion of the South will be regarded as the finest gold-mining section in the United States, and even now investors and prospectors from nearly every State in the Union are turning attention to and investigating this rich territory. W. A. GRIFFIN, Secty.

Enlarging Cotton Mill.

BLACKS, S. C., May 17, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Our company last year improved and increased their plant to the extent of \$16,000, and we are now putting up necessary buildings to accommodate 2,000 additional spindles and all other preparatory machinery and will have the same in operation by the 1st July. CHEROKEE FALLS MFG. CO.

To Build Cotton Mill.

SPARTANBURG, S. C., May 12, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are soliciting stock, and have almost all placed, to build a 5,000 spindle yarn mill at Fingerville. Will be ready to spin in 15 months. J. B. LILES & CO.

SHEFFIELD, ALA., May 14, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have been unable to fill our orders promptly, and are now very much behind. We expect to put in additional heavy machinery in the near future. THE SHEFFIELD AGRIC. & MACH. WORKS.

PRUNTTOWN, W. VA., May 15, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

W. J. Curry has purchased the Kemble Mills; original cost \$14,000. The flouring mill will be thoroughly overhauled and new bolting cloths put in. G. W. KERN.

New Enterprises at Cartersville—Iron Furnace Projected.

CARTERSVILLE, GA., May 16, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The citizens of Cartersville have organized a land company and have put the ball of improvement in motion, and if energy and enterprise will build up and improve our city it will be done. The object of the land company is to donate to manufacturers sites for their plants and to render such other aid as may be agreed on by the directory and the parties seeking locations. Already Mr. A. T. Withers, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., has moved here and is now engaged in erecting a building for foundry purposes. Also a Mr. Geer, from Connecticut, has made his arrangements to move to this place and establish a variety works. Some of our citizens have agreed to erect an electric light plant and will do so as soon as the proper arrangements can be made with the city fathers.

On the 5th inst. Gov. John B. Gordon delivered a most admirable address in this place on our climate and resources, and on the 12th inst. Mr. Evan P. Howell, managing editor of the Atlanta Constitution, and Mr. Joseph M. Brown, general freight and passenger agent of the Western & Atlantic Railroad, each delivered addresses on the same line.

Our people are not a manufacturing people and do not know how or where to begin, and while there is, perhaps, not a man, woman or child in our county who do not know something of our resources, they feel the need of a leader; hence these addresses. And as soon as the addresses were over a subscription for stock to build an iron furnace was put in circulation and the success with which the enterprise met was most encouraging.

Real estate is steadily advancing, our citizens are cheerful and every one is up and doing, and from present appearances the day is not far distant when Cartersville will rank with the best manufacturing cities of the South, because here we have as good iron and manganese as can be found in any country. We already have two ochre manufactories in operation with crude ochre enough to run a dozen such establishments. We have newly discovered gold veins reported to be worth from \$50 to \$75 per ton. A gentleman has just left my office who informs me he has just found a mica mine which will square ten inches, also a bed of pure fire clay, and, in fact, there are continually new discoveries being made all over our section of the State.

The Etowah Iron & Manganese Co. will soon have their railroad completed to Hurricane Mountain, and then the iron ore from that point will be moved in large quantities. They have also built a tramway from Allatoona to the Crow ore bank, and are mining and shipping ore in large quantities.

There is now a well organized corps of engineers surveying the line from this city to the city of Gainesville, Ga., and when that line of road is completed, we think we will have access to as good a country for hardwood, for agriculture and minerals as there is in the South.

D. W. K. PEACOCK.

Enlarging Foundry and Machine Shop.

WEST POINT, GA., May 22, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are building second story to our machine shop and enlarging our foundry. Our business has grown so rapidly for past few years we have had to add several new machines and enlarge our works. The outlook is very encouraging.

WEST POINT FOUNDRY CO.

LAMOTHE, MD., May 23, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I am building a canning house at this place (Finksburg Station, Western Maryland Railroad). L. A. J. LAMOTHE.

Tuskaloosa's Water Transportation.

Some weeks ago we gave the views of Mr. S. P. Wells, of Parkersburg, W. Va., upon the opportunity of developing a great coal shipping business from Tuskaloosa, Ala., down the Warrior river. Mr. Wells has been engaged in river transportation for many years and is able to speak from a practical knowledge. In a second letter on this subject to President Jemison, of the Tuskaloosa Coal, Iron & Land Co., he says:

"I desire also in this connection to record my hearty approval of Col. Harding's plan of improvement of the Ripples, to secure perennial navigation in the Black Warrior below Tuskaloosa—a system of weirs or portable appliances for use only in low stages of water—for where navigable water is the rule and low water the exception in a stream, locks and dams are obstructions to navigation. On our Little Kanawha river the converse was true; hence the adoption of permanent locks and dams, as we had no navigation except on freshets. In contemplating the capabilities of navigable rivers like the Black Warrior and Tombigbee, by comparison with any other known method of transportation for heavy commodities, such as coal, timber, iron, etc., both as to capacity and economy, one is lost in the disparity at once manifest in favor of the water line. To illustrate: Some thirty years ago it was proposed to enlarge the locks on the Erie canal, and the public very naturally asked, 'Why is it necessary to spend more money on the canal when we have the great New York Central Railroad paralleling it from Lake Erie to the Hudson river?' An examination of the subject developed the startling fact that it would require eight railroads like the New York Central to equal the carrying capacity of the Erie canal—a mere thread of water, so to speak, hardly noticeable by the traveler as he speeds along its course on the rail, unless his attention was called to it or his eye caught it by accident. The question was answered and the locks were enlarged. The great State of New York and its great commercial centers to this day religiously foster this very important waterway, and and this year have provided three-fourths of a million dollars for its enlargement.

Allow me to give another illustration. There are converging upon the city of Cincinnati railroads almost without limit, many of them specially built, or professedly so, with a view to bringing coal to that city, and most of them passing through coal fields, and yet, when the Ohio river transportation fails by reason of low water or ice, and coal stocks happen to be low—as occurred last fall, and has often occurred before—all their railroads and rolling stock are impotent for relief, and a coal famine rages. Prices reached last fall 27 cents a bushel, or \$6.75 a ton.

I have estimated the cost of a transportation plant for the carrying of 1,000 tons of coal or coke daily from Tuskaloosa to Mobile, as follows:

Four tow boats for Black Warrior river.....	\$40,000
Three tow boats for Tombigbee river.....	45,000
Fifty-two barges, 120x24x5.....	39,000

Total.....\$124,000
or say \$125,000. Each tow boat to be equipped with a double steam capstan and electric light, obvious necessities for such services.

One tow of four barges would leave Tuskaloosa daily and when the whole fleet was moving, and tow of eight barges would leave Demopolis on alternate days, the Warrior boats making two trips to the lower boat's one.

These daily shipments from Tuskaloosa would require the arrival daily of 50 cars of coal of 30 tons each, and should the output of your mines reach 3,000 tons, the arrival of 150 car loads of coal would be required, the river would still suffice, only calling for more tonnage.

Such a departure could be made bearing 1,000 tons of coal each hour in the day—each half hour, if necessary, so nearly limitless is its capacity.

It seems to me also that a fine packet trade for general freight and passengers could be built up on these rivers. Every bushel of cotton seed, every bushel of surplus grain and ton of surplus hay, should come to Tuskaloosa for consumption or distribution to the large manufacturing towns almost at your very doors, and the same is true of every product of the plantation.

To build up and maintain this trade, the home of the tonnage should be in Tuskaloosa. Again the development of the mining, coking and transportation of coal to the capacity of 1,000 tons daily, even would, without doubt, set the trend of the products of the country along this avenue and for many miles around towards your city, and make Tuskaloosa a commercial center of greatly increased importance."

Judge Kelley on the 'Tariff.

Hon. Wm. D. Kelley, in the course of a speech on the tariff before the Manufacturers' Club of Philadelphia, said:

"You cannot destroy the prosperity of one class of American citizens without all feeling the wrong. [Applause.] Solidarity of interest and independence of trade are important dominant considerations. When one class says, 'Let the sugar-grower go,' the sugar-grower has a right to say, 'Let the wool grower go,' and both of them, with their impoverished laborers, will respond, 'Let the woolen and cotton manufacturers, and the makers of iron and steel, who have destroyed us, go further than we want to go, and to a warmer climate.' [Laughter and applause.] If we would fully develop the resources of our country we must make our own sugar, whether it be grown in Florida, Louisiana or Texas from cane, in California from the beet, in Iowa, Wisconsin and Missouri from corn, or over the whole surface of our country from that beneficent plant, scarcely second in its beneficence to the beet, sorghum, for they are all established successes in yielding merchantable sugar. Are you ready to make war on Florida, Louisiana, Texas, Kansas and California? No. Stand by the protective system and demand the abolition of all internal taxes, which burden many of our industries. [Applause.] The repeal of these taxes is the only sure means of abolishing our increasing surplus revenue. Let us do this promptly; but do not let us break down and destroy our great industrial interests. * * * I admit that we need new and enlarged markets. We cannot find them in foreign lands, but have them in our own country and at our very doors. We have more than twelve million countrymen on the other side of the Potomac and the Ohio who occupy territory which is capable of maintaining in greater natural comfort than they now enjoy hundreds of millions of people, and who want everything that we produce. [Applause.]

If we shall maintain the protective system and send men and capital among them to develop their known resources, we shall find a market that will be all our own, which the competing nations of Europe cannot find in India, Africa, Egypt or the islands of the sea. Why does South Carolina demand free trade? She grows rice and cotton. Yet her whole territory is covered with magnificent timber for which there is no outlet into the commerce of our own country or the world; and back of South Carolina, in Georgia, East Tennessee and North Carolina, there is more natural wealth waiting development than ever existed in New England, Pennsylvania and Ohio combined; and the whole region is a wilderness. There are a few men in each of these States who are struggling to develop their coal and iron deposits, and to establish, as has been done at Birmingham, Chattanooga, Anniston, South Pittsburg and other points, all the industries which are sustained by iron and coal deposits; but this great storehouse of mineral wealth is undeveloped. I doubt if any one of you knows what wealth there is lying between Nashville and Charleston."

Knitting Factory.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., May 14, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Our factory will be carried on under the style of Southern Knitting Works, and operated by a partnership consisting of Wm. Schilling and August Elbert. Will work on steam and hand looms, and employ 15 to 25 people. Will manufacture hammocks, school bags, saddle blankets, etc. Will use jute, cotton and woolen yarns. Factory, 180 N. Peters street; office, 60 Baronne street.

SOUTHERN KNITTING WORKS.

To Build Railroad.

GRIFFIN, GA., May 16, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have formed a company to build from Augusta to the line of the State of Florida passing through Millen and Jessup in an air line to Jacksonville, Fla.

AUGUSTA & FLORIDA RAILROAD CO.,
W. E. H. SEARCY, Pres.

Will Rebuild Saw Mill.

PATTERSONVILLE, LA., May 14, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Saw mill was burned May 7th. Will rebuild at once. Will put in two band mills and all necessary appurtenances to make a first-class mill.

PHARR & WILLIAMS.

Additional Machinery.

TUSKALOOSA, ALA., May 14, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Have ordered 10 cards and 2,000 spindles with intermediate machinery for immediate shipment to add to our 8,000 spindle plant.

TUSKALOOSA MFG. CO.

WINSTON, N. C., May 21, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I have contracted with J. C. Miller to erect a brick factory, 40x90 feet, 4 stories high, to be used for handling leaf tobacco. Will have it completed August 1st.

J. B. MOSELEY.

BLAINE, ARK., May 22, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are rebuilding our saw mill. Will be ready to run in 2 or 3 weeks.

W. P. COX & BRO.

A DISPATCH from Sheffield, Ala., says: "With the past few weeks of favorable weather, there has come to Sheffield a surprising increase of activity in all departments of business, and a rapid advance in the various enterprises in course of construction. Withal the prospects are exceedingly flattering for Sheffield."

THE Progressive Age, which is so well known as an industrial journal devoted to gas interests, has removed its office to New York, and will now be issued semi-monthly instead of monthly as heretofore. This is doubtless a wise step, and we trust that it may prove a very profitable one.

HOW TO GET RICH IN THE SOUTH, Telling What To Do, How To Do It, and What Can Be Made.

This is a very complete work on the South, giving much about the wonderful opportunities for wealth that await the man who makes use of them. It tells about stock raising, grasses, hay making, fruit culture, truck farming, etc. Every item is treated in a separate chapter, giving full details of proper management. It is a book that will prove valuable to those who contemplate settling in the South. Large 12mo, beautifully bound in cloth; price \$1. W. H. HARRISON, JR., Publishing Co., 415-417 Dearborn street, Chicago.

Items from Fort Smith

FORT SMITH, ARK., May 14, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

L. L. Bush, of Philadelphia, was here during the past week in the matter of securing right of way into this city for the Fort Smith, Paris & Dardanelle Railroad. The right of way along the line from Dardanelle to this city has already been secured, and Mr. Bush promises completion of the road this year if right of way and terminal facilities within this city are granted.

A company has been organized here, of which J. L. Tilley is president, to prospect the oil fields in Scott and other Southwestern counties.

Contract was let by the Anheuser Bush Co., of St. Louis, to M. M. Brennan for the erection of their \$40,000 office building here.

W. A. Doyle, the contractor for the 20 miles of sewerage to be put in here, has arrived, and work will be commenced within two weeks. R. H. ADAIR.

WIMINGTON, N. C., May 21, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

My intention is to rebuild my brick works just burned. ROGER MORRIS.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
ARCHITECTS and MILL ENGINEERS
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton and Woolen Mills.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.

MILL
ENGINEERS,
NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FURNISHED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS.

WM. O. WEBBER,
Mill Consulting Engineer,
88 MASON BUILDING, - BOSTON, MASS.

SPECIALTIES.—Measurement of power. Designing and installation of motive power and manufacturing plants. Hydraulic Engineering.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS,
Is an excellent location for manufacturers in nearly every line. For investors, climate seekers and immigrants unsurpassed. An extra opportunity for Canning Factories. For descriptive pamphlet address L. M. GREGORY, Secy. Citizens' Association, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

GREEN FOREST,
Rockbridge County, Va

Best location in the State for a Furnace. Vast beds of rich Buena-Vista iron are at hand. Coke at less than three dollars per ton. Eight acres for a site offered FREE on the S. V. R. and the R. & A. Railroad. Best location for a Paper Mill. Supply of soft wood unlimited. Two acres FREE for a site.

Best location for a Woolen Mill. One acre FREE for a site. Large water power available. Write to

B. C. MOONAW.

West Point, Va.

A growing town. Property increasing in value. Factories invited. New enterprises exempt from taxation.

Splendidly located on York river.

Steamer lines to Europe, New York—Baltimore, &c.—

Oysters and fish in unlimited abundance. Surrounded by the great fruit and trucking country of Virginia. For any particulars desired, address,

E. WILKINSON, MAYOR.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

HORT. S. MCCORMICK, President. P. H. SMITH, JR., Asst. Manager.
Lenox Law & Collection Co.
 ROOMS 53 & 54, 88 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO.
 We respectfully solicit Collections from Bankers, Merchants, Corporations and Individuals. Refer to any Bank in Chicago.
 P. E. STANLEY, Sec'y & Treas. S. P. MCCORMICK, Attorney.

ELIAS EDMONDS, Attorney at Law

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

Makes the Litigation of Land Titles a specialty. Will also Lend Money for non-residents upon the best real estate security.

Interesting to Travelers South.

The section of the South attracting by its wonderful development and prosperity the attention of the whole world is traversed by the Queen & Crescent Route, (Cincinnati Southern and Associate Roads) Express trains, the fastest in the South, leave Cincinnati daily at 7:55 A. M. and 8:00 P. M. for Chattanooga, Birmingham, Atlanta, Decatur, Gadsden, Tuscaloosa, etc. When going South, do not fail to procure from your nearest agent tickets which read via Cincinnati and the Queen & Crescent Route. Inquiries promptly responded to by H. Colibrari, General Passenger Agent, Cincinnati.

CHEAP FARMING LANDS SOUTH

It is a recognized fact that the cheapest farming lands in America to day are in the South, and men of much or moderate means looking for real estate investments, or permanent homes, should not fail to visit the following points, where so many northern people are now settling, viz: Jackson, Tennessee; Aberdeen and Jackson, Mississippi; Hammond, Crowley, Jennings, Welsh and Lake Charles, Louisiana. Round-trip tourist tickets, limited to June 1st, 1885, with stop over privileges south of Cairo, Illinois, are on sale to New Orleans, Jennings and Lake Charles. For rates apply to nearest ticket agent, and be sure your tickets read via the Illinois Central Railroad from Chicago or St. Louis. For pamphlet entitled "Southern Home-Seeker's Guide," and circulars concerning the above named points, address the undersigned, at Manchester, Iowa.

J. F. MERRY.
 Gen. West. Pass. Agt.

Blast Furnaces Wanted.

The Athens Mining & Manufacturing Co., Athens, Tenn., are erecting \$500,000 new manufacturing improvements upon their property, and are opening, with a new railroad, the finest iron fields in the South. They desire to have one or more blast furnaces located at Athens, and make the following offers to iron manufacturers and capitalists:

1. They will donate an excellent site free of cost, and in addition will give \$10,000 cash subsidy upon closing of contract and execution of satisfactory bond for the erection, as soon as practicable, of a furnace with 100 tons daily capacity; or will donate site and subscribe for \$25,000 stock. The same offers are made proportionately for furnaces of less capacity.

2. They will lease the mines upon royalty or will deliver at furnace both red and brown ores, superior in quality to any at present mined in the South, and which will yield not less than 50 per cent. in the furnace, at say \$1.25 to \$1.50 per ton, or anyway 10 per cent. less than ore proportionately rich cost Chattanooga furnaces. They will contract to deliver any number of tons daily. Lowest freight rates will be obtained on manufactured products to markets.

The finest limestone can be had on the property for cost of quarrying.

Coke can be had at Chattanooga prices. Analysis of the ores will be furnished upon application. No place in the United States has better advantages than Athens for the cheap manufacture of superior iron. The company reserves the right to select any one or two of such propositions as may be received.

Correspondence solicited.
 R. J. FISHER, Treas. and Gen'l Man.

A Abbott & Thurber 2 Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. 3 Adams, F. F., Co. 43 Adams, I. H., Jr. 37 Alchison, Robt., Perf. Metal Co. 37 American House 37 American Supply Co. 37 Anniston City Land Co. 33 Arctic Ice Machine Mfg. Co. 33 Ashcroft, Jno., Patent Grate Bar & Furnace Door Mfg. Co. 39 Athens Mining & Mfg. Co. 34 Atlantic Coast Line 47	B Babcock & Wilcox Co. 49 Bakewell & Mullins 45 Ball Engine Co. 5 Bannan, J. H. 3 Barnes, W. F. & John, Co. 30 Barry, W. B., Saw & Supply Co. 32 Bates, Jas. 46 Bay Line 46 Beach, H. L. 6 Belden, R. A., Co. 46 Bental & Margand Co. 3 Blake Mfg. Co., The Geo. F. 50 Blakeslee Mfg. Co. 50 Blas, E. W., Co. 40 Boggs & Clarke 3 Boyle, David 3 Bradley & Co. 30 Bradstreet Co. 46 Brown, Alex., & Sons 10 Brown & King 9 Brush Electric Co. 3 Bryan Mfg. Co. 42 Buffalo Hammer Co. 42 Buckeye Engine Co. 3 Buckeye Iron & Brass Works 3 Bucyrus Foundry & Mfg. Co. 31 Buffalo Forge Co. 52 Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co. 8 Burr & Dodge 40	C Cambridge Roofing Co. 45 Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks. 51 Campbell Cotton Compress Co. 9 Canton Iron Roofing Co. 45 Canton Steam Pump Co. 3 Carey, Thos. K. & Bros. 1 Castle Engine Works 3 Chalmers-Spence Co. 3 Chandler & Taylor 4 Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 48 Chattanooga Foundry & Pipe Wks. 30 Chattanooga Saw Works 3 Cheney, John L. & Co. 44 Chesapeake & Ohio Route 47 Chester Steel Castings Co. 30 Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co. 38 Chisolm, Wm. & Sons 3 C. H. & D. R. R. 47 Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 45 Cincinnati Ice Machine Co. 3 Clark, Jeremiah 27 Clarke, Geo. P. 3 Clement, Frank H. 3 Cleveland Block Co. 42 Cleveland Ship Building Co. 4 Cleveland Stone Co. 44 Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 2 "C. M. B." 27 Coe & Wilkes 6 Colonnade Hotel 47 Columbus Machine Co. 3 Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. 3 Copeland & Bacon 8 Cordesman Machine Co. 3 Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 7 Covert Mfg. Co. 43 Crompton Loom Works 9 Cronk Hanger Co. 41 Curtis Regulator Co. 48	D Dangier Stove & Mfg. Co. 44 Davidson Steam Pump Co. 3 Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 50 Deane Steam Pump Co. 50 Decatur Land, Imp. & Furnace Co. 36 Defiance Paint Works 39 De Loach Mill Mfg. Co. 2 Diamond Prospecting Co. 8 Dietz, Bernhard 46 Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 38 Dolph, A. M., Co. 30 Draper, Geo. & Sons 10 Dufur & Co. 46 Du Quoin Iron Works 3	E Earle, T. K., Mfg. Co. 9 Edmond, H. P. 3 Edmonds, Elias 28 Egan Co., The 7 Ekret, M., Jr. & Co. 39 Empire Hydro-Carbon Co. 51	F Fall River Spool & Bobbin Co. 44 Fall River Machine Co. 37 Farquhar, A. B. 37 Farrar & Trefis 37 Ferracute Machine Co. 40 Files, Taylor & Files 7 Fisher, E. W. 39 Fishkill Landing Machine Co. 3 Fitzmorris & Smith Co. 38 Fletcher & Thomas 32 Florence Land, Mining & Mfg. Co. 20 Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co. 7 Foundry & Machine Department Harrisburg Car Mfg. Co. 5 Frank & Co. 3 Freeland & Bradley 32 Frey, Sheckler & Hoover 32 Frick Co. 4 Fritz, Geo. J. 3	G Gadsden Land & Improvement Co. 37 Gambrell, C. A., Mfg. Co. 47 Garcia, Moseley & Bohmer 3 Garvin, E. E. & Co. 52 Gates Iron Works 8 Glamorgan Co., The 30 Gleason Boiler Compound Co. 4 Glen Cove Machine Co., (Lim.) 7 Globe Iron Roof & Corrugating Co. 45 Godfrey, L. & Co. 37 Goodell & Waters 6 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co. 3 Goulds Mfg. Co. 50 Grand Union Hotel 37 Graham, J. S., & Co. 3 Gump, A. W. & Co. 44	H Haines, Jones & Cadbury 41 Hall, Thos. V. & Co. 30 Harrington, E., Son & Co. 46 Harrison Safety Boiler Works 3 Harrison's Sons, W. H. 37 Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 47 Haywood, Ernest, Receiver 37 Heath, W. A. 3 Henley, M. C. 3 Hercules Iron Works 3 Hill, Clarke & Co. 27 Hill Clutch Works 48 Hinsdale, John W., Receiver 27 Hoel, A. & Co. 39 Hoen, E. & B. 7 Holton Iron Roofing Co. 45 Holyoke Machine Co. 38 Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co. 50 Hoopes & Townsend 31 Horton Mfg. Co. 42 Houston, Levi 3 Hughes Steam Pump Co. 37 Humphreys & Sayce 27 Hyndman, W. G. & Co. 45	I Ideal Mfg. Co. 3 Ingersoll Rock Drill Co. 1 International Mfg. Co. 37 Iron Clad Paint Co. 52	J Jarvis Engineering Co. 4 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., (s ads.) 46, 8 Jenkins Bros. 3 Joyce, Cridland & Co. 46	K Keeler Co. E. 49 Kendall, Edward & Sons 3 Kerr-Murray Mfg. Co. 39 Kitson Machine Co. 9 Kingsland & Douglas Mfg. Co. 6 Knoxville Car Wheel Co. 31	L La France Fire Engine Co. 3 Laidlaw & Dunn Co. 50 Lancaster, Jas. H. 8 Lancaster S'm Pump & Mch. Wks. 29 Lathe & Morse Tool Co. 30 Lawrence Machine Co. 50 Lenox Law & Collection Co. 28 Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 43 Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 3 Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co. 44 Limbert & Co. 48 Lock Box 4 Lockwood, Greene & Co. 26 Lodge, Davis & Co. 3 Long & Allstatter Co. 40 Loom Pickers Co. 9 Lowell Card Co. 9 Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 48	M Makepeace, C. R. & Co. 26 Marquette, John N. 3 Mason Regulator Co. 48 McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 4 McLaughlin, Geo. G., Mfg. Co. 48 McShane, H. & Co. 46 Mecklenburg Iron Works 3 Medart Patent Pulley Co. 1 Merchant & Co. 44 Merry, G. F., Gen. West. P. Agent Illinois Central Railroad 28 Metal Wheel Co. 37 Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 41 Milburn Gin & Machine Co. 48 Millers Falls Co. 3 Milner & Kettig 30 Minnigrode & Elber 31 Montague & Co. 31 Moomaw, B. C. 26 Morris Machine Works 37 Morse, Williams & Co. 1 "M. R." 27 Muller Machine Tool Co. 30 Murray, Jas. & Son. 40	N National Pulley Covering Co. 2 New York Belting & Packing Co. 3 New York Central Iron Works 5 New York Equipment Co. 27 New York Stamping Co. 42 Niagara Stamping & Tool Co. 40 Nicholson File Co. 52 Nicholson & Waterman 39 Nordyke & Marmen Co. 1	O Obermeyer, S., Fdy. Supply Mfg. Co. 39 Okonite Co. 3 Osgood & Thompson 44 Otis Bros. & Co. 5 Otto Gas Engine Works 10	P Palace Hotel 37 Palmer, Cunningham & Co. (Lim.) 30 Pancoast & Maule 46 Penfield, J. W. & Son 32 Pennsylvania Steel Co. 31 Phoenix Iron Works 32 Phosphor-Bronze Smltg. Co., (Lim.) 40 Piedmont Air Line 47 Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. 49 Pneumatic Pulverizer Co. 8 Poole & Hunt 3 Powell, A. C. & Son. 3 Powell, Wm., Co. 46 Post & Co. 3 Preble Machine Works Co. 37 Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 27 Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 50	Q Q. C. Novelty Supply Co. 29 Queen City Pattern Works 46 Queen City Printing Ink Co. 45 Queen & Crescent Route 28 Quincy Metal Wheel Co. 3	R Radcliff, Rowe & Co. 6 Raymond, C. W. & Co. 32 Record Printing House 47 Rees & Camfield 27 Reliance Gauge Co. 49 Remington Machine Co. 49 Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co. 37 Richey, H. 44 Richmond Check Rower Co. 52 Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works 31 Richmond Machine Works 46 Riley & Gray 9 Robinson, Wm. C. & Son. 45 Rochester Machine Tool Works 5 Rockwood, Newcomb & Co. 46 Rogers, C. B. & Co. 7 Rogers, H. A. 3 Rome Foundry & Machine Works 39 Rome Land Co. 16 Rouse, R. R. 2 Rowley & Hermance 7 Rumsey & Co., (Limited) 51	S Salem Wire Nail Co. 41 San Antonio, Tex. 26 Santley, W. R. & Co. 46 Saunders, D., Sons 30 Sawyer-Man Electric Co. 32 Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 37 Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 38 Sebastian, May & Co. 30 Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Co. 19 Shepard Hardware Co. 52 Shimer, Samuel J. 3 Shultz Belting Co. 38 Sigourney Tool Co. 44 Silver & Deming Mfg. Co. 30	S Simonds Mfg. Co. 6 Skinner Engine Co. 4 Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 2 Smith, Jas. & Co. 1 Smith & Valle Mfg. Co. 50 Southern Granite Co. 29 South Pittsburgh Pipe Works 30 Southwark Foundry & Machine Co. 3 Sparger Steel Compound Co. 30 Spon, E. & F. N. 37 Springfield Glue & Emery Wh'l Co. 46 Standard Steel Works 31 Standard Tool Co. 2 Starr, B. F. & Co. 40 Stearns, E. C. & Co. 44 Stedman's Foundry & Mach. Wks. 3 Stephenson, John, Co. (Limited) 31 Stewart Heater Co. 48 Stewart & Mattson Mfg. Co. 31 Stieff, Chas. M. 44 Stillman House 47 Stillman, T. V. & V. C. 7 Stillwell, J. W. 27 Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co. 29 Stokes & Parrish Machine Co. 52 Stratton Separator Co. 5 Sturtevant, B. F. 39 Sweet, Frank W. 1 Swormstedt, R. & Co. 40 Syracuse Twist Drill Co. 2	T Talladega Land & Improvement Co. 18 Tanite Co. 52 Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works 46 Taylor, Chas. F. 9 Taylor Mfg. Co. 4 Taylor, Wm. & Sons 3 Terry Mfg. Co. 41 Thompson Mfg. Co. 45 Thompson, T. G. 27 Tift, Geo. W. Sons & Co. 4 Toland & Son 7 Tompkins, D. A., Co. 49 Trevor & Co. 7 Tuscaloosa Coal, Iron & Land Co. 35	U U. States Gutta Percha Paint Co. 29 Universal Radial Drill Co. 44	V Valley Iron Works 4 Valley Machine Co. 50 Van Dorn Iron Works 43 Van Duzen & Tift 46 Van Noorden, E. & Co. 45 Van Wagoner & Williams Co. 44 Volker & Felthousen Mfg. Co. 50 Vulcan Iron Works 46	W Walker Mfg. Co. 5 Walmsley, R. 9 Warfield Mfg. Co. 40 Waring, J. B. & Sons 40 Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. 45 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. 10 Waters, F. F., Mfg. Co. 10 Watson & Stillman 50 Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co. 3 Westinghouse Machine Co. 5 West Point, Va. 26 White & Bro., S. R. 39 Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 9 Wier & Wilson 43 Wiley, John & Sons 37 Williams Engine Co. 37 Williamsport Machine Co. 29 Willis & Schenck 29 Wiswell Electric Min'g Mach'y Co. 8 Women's Mutual Ins. & Accid't Co. 47 Wood, Samuel 3 Wood & Co., Wm. 27 Worthington, Henry R. 10 Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 39 Wright & Adams Co. 4 Wyckoff, A. & Son. 52	X "X Y Z" 27	Y York Mfg. Co. 10
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Advertisements marked * are inserted every other week, and do not appear in this issue.

ADVERTISE
 IN THE
Manufacturers'
*** Record. ***

The VICTOR TURBINE

Possesses more than Double the Capacity of other Water Wheels of same diameter, and has produced the Best Results on Record, as shown in the Following Tests at Holyoke Testing Flume:

Size of Wheel.	Head in Ft.	Horse Power.	Per Ct. Useful Effect
15-inch.	15.06	30.17	.3885
17½-in.	17.90	36.35	.3980
20-inch.	18.31	49.00	.5628
25-inch.	17.90	66.62	.6664
30-inch.	11.85	12.54	.5678

WITH PROPORTIONATELY HIGH EFFICIENCY AT PART-GATE.

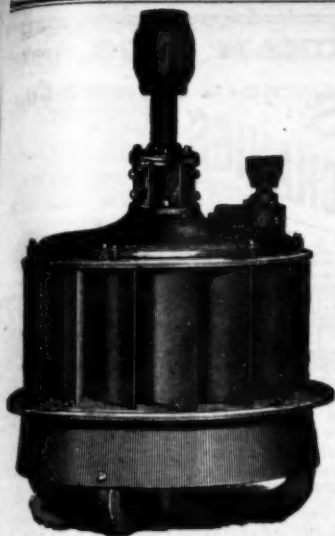
Such results, together with its nicely-working gate, and simple, strong and durable construction, should favorably recommend it to the attention of ALL discriminating purchasers. These wheels are of very Superior Workmanship and Finish, and of the Best Material.

THE VICTOR WHEEL IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED TO SETTING ON

HORIZONTAL SHAFT, Dispensing Entirely
With Gears.
STILWELL & BIERCE MFG. COMPANY

Send for new catalogue.

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



PORTLAND CEMENT.

German and English Brands of Best Quality.

Send for tests and all particulars to

ERSKINE W. FISHER,

WELLES BUILDING, No. 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

It will pay you to write to WILLIAMS ENGINE CO., 447 North St., Baltimore, Md., for

AUTOMATIC ENGINES,

For any duty. Electric Light Engines a specialty.

Quality high. Prices moderate. Address

WILLIAMS ENGINE CO.

447 North Street, Baltimore, Md.

EUREKA SPOOL AND BALL HOLDER.

Fits any spool of thread or ball of yarn, cotton, etc.; no other holds balls. Every lady needs it. 15c. each, 2 for 25c. by mail. Illustrated Catalogue sent free. Q. C. Novelty Supply Co., Box 25, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Steam Engines, Boilers, Steam Pumps,

Eclipse Fan Blowers, Tire Sanders,

manufactured; all guaranteed. Also, the LANDIS

PATENT STEAM RADIATOR supplied. Address

The LANCASTER STEAM PUMP & MACHINE WORKS, Lancaster, Pa.

GEORGE MOERLEIN,
President.

JOHN GORTZ, JR.,
Vice-President.

J. A. EBERHARDT,
Sec'y, Treas. & Gen'l Mgr.

The SOUTHERN GRANITE CO.

Quarries at LITHONIA, REDAN and STOCKBRIDGE, GA.

General Contractors in Granite.

We take pleasure in announcing that we are now prepared to furnish estimates upon the finest quality of

LITHONIA GRANITE

FOR ANY AND ALL PURPOSES, ESPECIALLY IN THE LINE OF

Fine Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work.

Samples, Plans, Specifications and Estimates will be Promptly Furnished.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE:
20 Kimball House, ATLANTA, GA.

BRANCH OFFICES:
19-20 Wiggins Block, CINCINNATI,
And LITHONIA, GA.

Patented in United States, March 27, 1886.

An Entirely

NEW

DISCOVERY

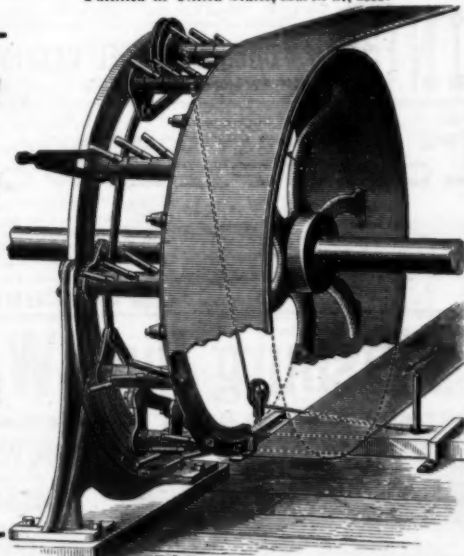
AND

METHOD

OF

Controlling

BELTS.



A Perfect Substitute for

Loose Pulleys

Friction-Clutch Pulleys, Etc.

EXPLANATION OF CUR.—An upward movement of the Lever guides the belt onto the Holder. A reverse movement forces the belt onto the pulley, without the speed of the pulley being changed, and neither the shifting from the Holder to the pulley, nor from the pulley to the Holder, produces any shock or jar.

Shown from Floor. Turn Upside Down to see Position on Ceiling.

A Positive Necessity for Dynamoes, Wood-working Planers, Saws, Blowers, and all Fast Running Machinery.

WILLIS & SCHENCK, Agts, 93 Liberty St., New York.

To Secure **SOUTHERN TRADE**
ADVERTISE IN THE
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

U. S. GUTTA PERCHA PAINT



AWARDED GOLD MEDAL
New Orleans Exposition,
1884 and 1885.

Also received
HIGHEST AWARD
From the American Institute,
New York, 1887.

**Elastic,
WATER-PROOF,
Durable.**

The remarkable and only process of combining GUTTA PERCHA and other valuable materials with Linseed Oil without the use of injurious solvents is controlled and worked by this company. We manufacture by this process a preparation which has

NO EQUAL IN THE WORLD
for coating over any surface, **INDOORS OR OUT-DOORS**, where Paint is ever required. Because of its peculiar texture and elasticity, which allow it to expand and contract with the surface it covers **WITHOUT CRACKING**, it is especially adapted for use in either hot or cold climates. Send for particulars and prices. Pamphlet on "Paint and Method of Manufacture" sent free to any person requesting it.

J. WM. RICE.
President and Genl. Mgr.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

A. HOEN & CO.

LITHOGRAPHERS, BALTIMORE MD.

Our facilities for the production of

ARTISTIC

Color Work

AND ALL STYLES OF

Fine Commercial Engravings

Are Unsurpassed.

All work executed under careful and personal supervision at prices consistent with first-class productions. Sole proprietors of the

CELEBRATED

LITHOGRAPHIC PROCESS
Branch Establishment:
Rice Building, RICHMOND, VA.

ESTABLISHED 1836.



GAS WORKS APPARATUS AND HOLDERS,

ADDRESS

KERR-MURRAY MANUFACTURING CO., FORT WAYNE, IND.

PLANS, ESTIMATES AND DRAWINGS FURNISHED.

MILNER & KETTIG, MANUFACTURERS' AND PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES.

Prices guaranteed as low as any house in this line in the United States. Write for Catalogue.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THOMAS V. HALL, Mechanical Engineer.

A. S. CORBLY.

THOMAS V. HALL & CO. Manufacturers' Agents for the Sale of Complete Outfits in Machinery

At Manufacturers' Prices, to Fully Equip the Following Plants:

Canning Factories,
Cotton Mills,
Brick and Tile Works,
Grain and Coal Elevators,

Spoke, Hub and Handle Factories,
Incline Plane and Cable Railroads,
Flouring and Feed Mills,
Soap and Candle Works,

Furniture Factories,
Saw and Shingle Mills,
Coal Mine Plants,
Water Works Plants.

Hand, Steam and Hydraulic Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb Waiters. Also, Steam-Heating Apparatus, Arc and Incandescent Electric Light Plants and Electric Motors.

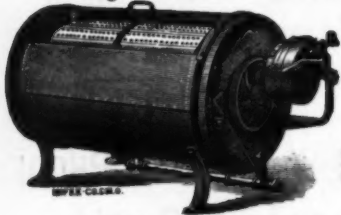
Construction Drawings furnished with all outfits free of charge. Personal superintendence at reasonable rates when desired. Correspondence solicited. Send for prices. Address all communications to

THOMAS V. HALL & CO., Mechanical and Constructing Engineers.

Office, Room 23 Montague Block, S. E. cor. 8th & Chestnut sts. P. O. Box 242. CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Laundry Machinery.

Largest Stock. Latest Improvements. Fullest Line.



Washing Machines,
Ironing Machines,
Centrifugal Machines,
Mangles, Wringers, etc.
BOILERS AND ENGINES.

—OUTFITS FOR—

Hotels and Public Institutions

—A SPECIALTY.—

The A. M. DOLPH CO.

224 Washington Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Cor. 9th St. and Freeman Ave,
CINCINNATI, O.

Build & Repair Your Machinery

BY USING

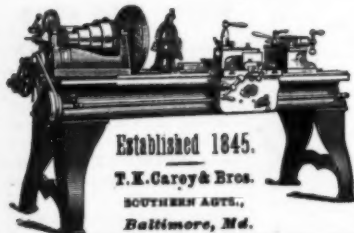
Engine Lathes, Planers,
Chuckling Lathes, Hand Lathes,

MACHINE TOOLS GENERALLY

MANUFACTURED BY

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.

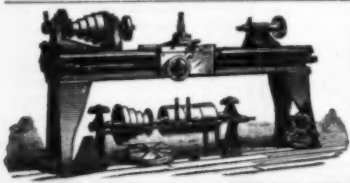
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.



Established 1845.

T. K. Carey & Bros.

SOUTHERN AGTS.,
Baltimore, Md.



**17, 24 & 27-INCH
Engine Lathes**

New Designs.

THE MULLER MACHINE TOOL CO.

8th and Evans Streets,

CINCINNATI, O.



Sebastian, May & Co.'s Improved Screw Cutting

FOOT AND LATHES POWER

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll
Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes
on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

152 West Second Street, CINCINNATI, O.



**BARNES' PATENT
UPRIGHT DRILLS,**

20 to 32 inch swing, with both
worm and lever feed, self
feed and back-gear

**Barnes' Patent Engine
Lathe,**

15 inch swing, 6 foot or 8 foot
bed.

These machines are made a
specialty in our factory.
They have advantages not
found in other machines in
this line.

It will pay parties desiring to purchase or know more about these machines to
send for full description and prices to

W. F. & JOHN BARNES' CO., No. 221 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

Barnes' Water Emery Tool Grinder.

Has no Pumps.

No Valves.

No piping to supply it
with water.

It has nothing to get
out of order; is always
ready for use.

It is as easily man-
aged as a grindstone,
and will give vastly
better results. It will
be sold subject to ap-
proval.



PALMER, CUNNINGHAM & CO., Limited.

SEND FOR
Catalogue "C"

—AGENTS FOR—
**KEARNEY & FOOT
FILES.**

607 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**TOOLS FOR
MECHANICS**

Railroad Supplies
CHUCKS,
DRILLS,
REAMERS,
SCREW PLATES,
Etc.

**BRADLEY'S UPRIGHT CUSHIONED & HEATING FORCE
HELVE HAMMER** FOR COAL AND IRON

With a manufacturing expe-
rience of over half a century,
we recommend these ma-
chines to be the best, sim-
plest, most durable and com-
bining all the essential elements.

ESTABLISHED 1832

BRADLEY AND COMPANY, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE ORIGINAL

TRADE **I.X.L.** MARK.

Pipe Cutting and
Threading Machine.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.
None genuine without our Trade
Mark and name. Also

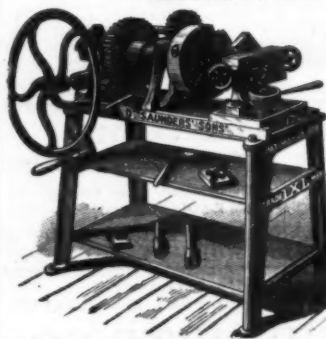
Patent Wheel Pipe Cutter

STEAM AND GAS FITTERS'
HAND TOOLS,

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machine

For Pipe Mill Use a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue B.

VONKERS N. Y.



"Sparger's White Heat Steel Compound." FOR WELDING OR WORKING STEEL.

It is superior to borax or anything else, and much cheaper. Its chief ingredient is a natural deposit found near Bristol, Tenn. It will restore steel when burned, or, if used properly, prevent any injury from over-heating. It is successfully used by some of the largest steel manufacturers in the country in reducing heavy ingots, &c. Price, 5 cents per pound by the barrel of 500 to 800 pounds, or 6 cents per pound by the bag of 100 pounds.

THE SPARGER STEEL COMPOUND CO., Chartered.

Capital Stock \$100,000.

BRISTOL, TENN.

W. A. SPARGER, Pres.

E. W. KING, Treas.

H. H. HAYNES, Sec'y.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**

From 1-4 to 15,000 lbs. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, and of unequalled strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever. 40,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 30,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this. CRANK SHAFTS and GEARING specialties. STEEL CASTINGS of every description. Send for circulars and prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia.

Works, Chester, Pa.

W. H. WREN, President.

H. E. McWANE, Superintendent.

W. D. CAMPBELL, Sec'y and Treas.

THE GLAMORGAN COMPANY, Proprietors of

HILL CITY PIPE WORKS



Manufacture all kinds of Blast
Furnace, Coking and Mining
Machinery: Boilers, Engines, Trans-
way and Construction Car Castings,
and Tobacco Machinery, &c.
Prices on application.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

South Pittsburg Pipe Works.

GEO. E. DOWNING, Pres.

JAMES BOWEN, Vice-Pres.

DR. W. R. TOWNSEND, Secy.

Manufacturers of

South Pittsburg, Tenn.



WARREN WOOD & CO.
115 Broadway, N. Y.
EASTERN AGENTS.

CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS.

DAVID GILES, Pres.

C. B. IBESTER, Vice-Pres.

M. LLEWELLYN, Secy. and Treas.

Successors to D. GILES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Manufacturers of



Also Castings and Pat-
terns of Every Descrip-
tion made to order.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

MANUFACTURERS



**MACHINE AND CAR BOLTS,
KEYSTONE BOILER RIVETS,**

MADE IN SOLID DIES.

COLD PUNCHED, CHAMFERED, TRIMMED &
DRILLED SQUARE & HEXAGON NUTS.

Bridge Rivets,

Split and

Single Keys.

WASHERS,

Tank and Coopers'

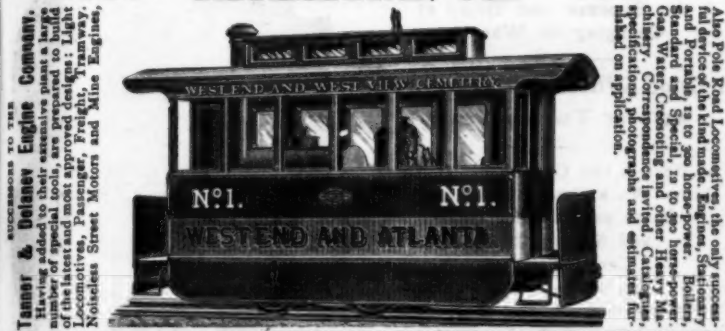
RIVETS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1885.

The Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works,

RICHMOND, VA.



Also built Road Locomotives, the only success-
ful device of the kind made. Engines, Stationary
and Portable, as to gas horse-power. Boilers
Standard and Special, as to gas horse-power.
Gas, Water, Circulating and other Heavy Ma-
chinery. Correspondence invited. Catalogues,
specifications, photographs and estimates fur-
nished on application.

STEEL RAILS

PENNSYLVANIA

Standard Sections
Light Sections
Street Rails

Fish Plates,
Frogs, Switches

STEPHEN W. BALDWIN
SALES AGENT

16 lbs. Full Size.

STEEL COMPANY

50 to 80 lbs. per yard
16 " 45 " " "
30 " 88 " " "
Bolts & Nuts,
and Crossings.

NO. 2 WALL STREET
NEW YORK N.Y.

BUCYRUS FOUNDRY & MFG. CO.

BUCYRUS, OHIO.

Builders of

IMPROVED BALLAST UNLOADERS \$175.00

Steam Shovels,
Steam Dredges,
WRECKING CARS.

THE STEWART & MATTSON MFG. CO.

Railroad Car Trimmings & General Brass Ship Work.

On Bearings and Ingot Metal, Switch and Car Locks, Fine Brass Castings, Brass Special Screws and Bolts,
Car Trimmings Repaired, Repolished, Oxidized and Plated.

Office and Factory, Nos. 2042 to 2052 N. 10th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Railway Equipment, Pig Iron, Coal and Coke.

AGENTS FOR

J. G. BRILL CAR CO. NEW ALBANY RAIL MILL CO.

KINNIGERODE & ELLERBE, P.O. BOX 798 Birmingham, Ala.



The STANDARD Steel Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive and Car Wheel
TIRES.

OFFICE: 220 SOUTH FOURTH ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

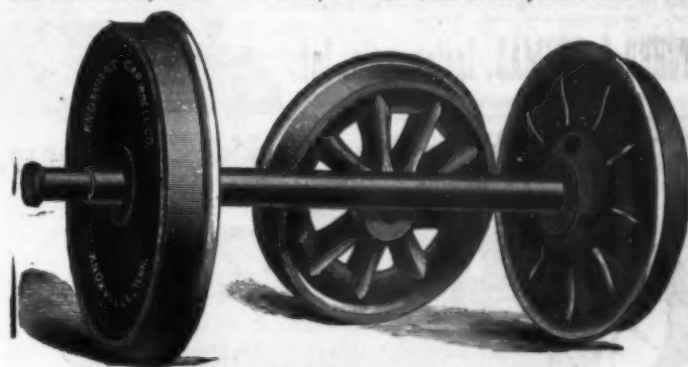
Knoxville Car Wheel Co.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Manufacturers of All Kinds of

CHILLED WHEELS

For Railroads, Street Railroads, Ore and Coal Mines, and Lumbermen.



Steam Hammers,
Steam Hoists,
Foundry Cupolas,
Derricks, Crabs,
Horse Powers,
Shieves, Drill Heads,
Gearing, Pulleys,
Bolts of all sizes.
Locomotives and Engines
Repaired and Indicated.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Steel and Iron Boilers,
Guild's Automatic
Boiler Cleaner,
Car and Locomotive Castings,
Soft Iron Castings of all kinds.
Heavy Castings a specialty.
Wheels mounted on Axles if
desired, with Oil Boxes
and Bolts.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

JOHN STEPHENSON COMPANY NEW YORK



TRAMWAY CARS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
LIGHT ELEGANT DURABLE



MONTAGUE & CO.

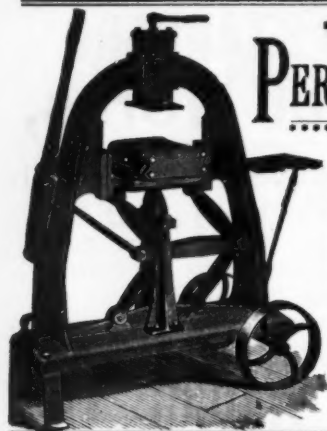
MANUFACTURERS OF

* FIRE BRICK, *

Standard Sewer Pipe
AND CULVERT PIPE.

Double Strength, with Improved Sockets.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.



PERFECTION BRICK PRESS

An easy-working, quick-operating and powerful press. Will successfully press brick made on any Brick or Tile Machine.

The Wrought-Iron Tempering Wheel,
The most thorough mud temper known. Tempers faster, mixes better and runs lighter than any wheel made.

Barrows, Trucks, Molds, Kiln Doors, &c.

Write us for prices.

C. W. RAYMOND & CO.
DAYTON, O.

Mention Manufacturers' Record.

The Spiral Pug Mill —AND— QUAKER BRICK MACHINE.

Capacity 40,000 Perfect Brick Per Day
Great Saving in Labor and Expense

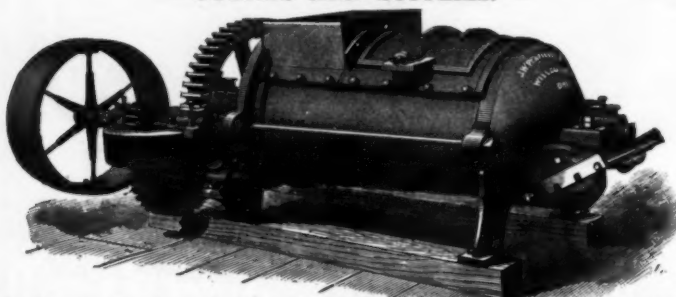
We contract to furnish complete brick-yard outfits,—Engines and everything needed complete. Write for our handsomely illustrated catalogue, containing valuable information. Estimates furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address

FLETCHER & THOMAS, Indianapolis, Ind.

Mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.



THE Very Latest —and Best— Brick and Clay-Working Machinery, —OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES.—



Mention this paper and receive our elegantly illustrated Catalogues containing colored engravings of brick, tile, etc.

J. W. PENFIELD & SON, WILLOUGHBY, Ohio.

FREY'S NEW BRICK AND TILE MACHINE
40,000 BRICK PER DAY
TILE
With Automatic CUT OFF.
Engines and full Factory OUTFITS
from 1 to 20 inches 13 styles CLAY CRUSHERS
Machines with or without Crushers. 6 different Brickmachines.
ADDRESS FREY, SHECKLER & HOOVER, CUYAHUGA, OHIO.

PHOENIX IRON WORKS
W. H. THOMPSON
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND POWER CRANES.
FOR FORGES, PIPE FOUNDRIES, ROLLING, RAILWAY WORKS, MINES
FOUNDRIES, MACHINE SHOPS, BLACKSMITHS, ETC.
CLEVELAND, O.

SAWYER-MAN ELECTRIC CO.

Licensed by and Succeeding to the Commercial Business of the
CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY.

OWNERS

OF THE

**SAWYER-MAN
PATENTS.**



GENERAL OFFICES:
Mutual Life Building,
No. 28 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
BALTIMORE OFFICE:
No. 217 E. Fayette St.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:
No. 205 Walnut Place.
BOSTON OFFICE:
No. 33 Federal Street.

The DYNAMO of this Company is AUTOMATIC in its regulation, and will maintain a UNIFORM LIGHT, with ALL or ANY PORTION of the lights in Circuit. Our LAMP will not BLACKEN and will MAINTAIN its CANDLE POWER during its Guaranteed life.
Plans and Estimates furnished for all kinds of Incandescent Lighting
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR THE THOMPSON-HOUSTON SYSTEM OF ARC LIGHTING.

GET • THE • BEST. THE HERCULES WATER WHEELS

Are the Best Water Wheels ever made.

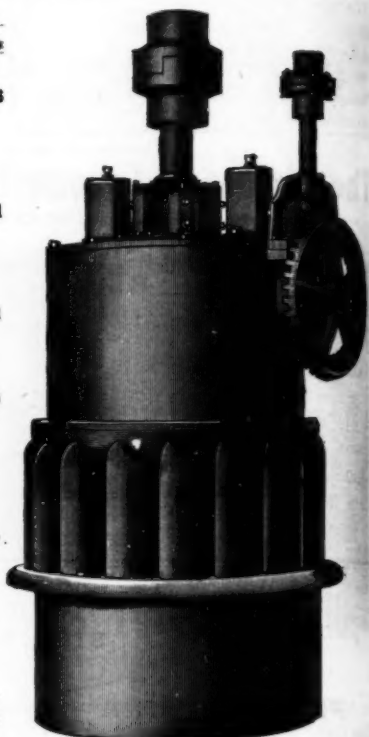
A Good Water Wheel Increases
The Value of Your
Whole Plant.

Get the Best at First, and Avoid
the Expense and Delay of
Changing the Wheels.

A Good Wheel will serve you
well for Twenty Years.

The Best is the Cheapest. It Does
More Work, Lasts Longer, and
Costs no more for Gears
and Setting than a
Common Wheel.

The Hercules Gives the Most Power
for its Size and the Highest
Average Percentage from
Full to One-half Gate
of any Wheel
ever made.



THE HERCULES WHEELS IN THE SOUTH.

When ordered.	Name and Address.	Size of Wheel, Inches.	When ordered.	Name and Address.	Size of Wheel, Inches.
1879.	Arctic Ice Co., Augusta, Ga.	1-36	1883.	The Roberdel Mfg. Co., Rockingham, N. C.	1-30
	B. Merry, Berzella, Ga.	1-31		Hope Mills, Hope, N. C.	1-36
	J. B. Connelly, Augusta, Ga.	1-30	1884.	Porter Mfg. Co., Clarksville, Ga.	1-30
	Summerville Mills, Augusta, Ga.	1-27		Fairmount Mfg. Co., Williston, Ga.	1-45
1880.	Pee Dee Mfg. Co., Rockingham, N. C.	1-39		E. I. Du Pont, De Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.	1-25
	Langley Mfg. Co., Langley, S. C.	1-15		Geo. W. Brackenridge, San Antonio, Texas	1-19
	Clifton Mfg. Co., Clifton, S. C.	1-34		Young & Hack, Augusta, Ga.	1-45
	Piedmont Mfg. Co., Piedmont, S. C.	1-34	1885.	Richmond & Alleghany R. R. Co., Richmond, Va.	1-25
1881.	D. E. Converse, Glendale, S. C.	1-18		San Antonio Water Works, San Antonio, Texas	1-25
	Eagle & Phoenix Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga.	1-36		James Riddle & Son, Wilmington, Del.	1-30
	Arctic Ice Co., Augusta, Ga.	1-30	1886.	Roswell Mfg. Co., Roswell, Ga.	1-36
	" " " " " "	1-33		Thomas M. Holt, Haw River, N. C.	1-36
	" " " " " "	1-15		Reedy River Mfg. Co., Reedy River Factory, S. C.	1-36
	Clifton Mfg. Co., Clifton, S. C.	1-34		Jessup & Moore Paper Co., Wilm'n, Del.	1-45
	Dr. J. S. Boyd, Clay Hill, Ga.	1-15		" " " " " "	1-45
	Thomas M. Holt, Haw River, N. C.	1-48		" " " " " "	1-45
	Eagle & Phoenix Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga.	1-30		Marietta Paper Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga.	1-30
	Princeton Mfg. Co., Athens, Ga.	1-30		" " " " " "	1-30
1882.	D. E. Converse & Co., Glendale, S. C.	1-18		Augusta Factory, Augusta, Ga.	1-36
	H. A. Merry, Berzella, Ga.	1-27		Lockwood & Kampman, San Ant'o, Tex.	1-36
	E. Lockhart, Eubanks, Ga.	1-27		" " " " " "	1-36
	South Carolina R. R. Co., Charleston, S. C.	1-18	1883.	Durham Water Works, Durham, N. C.	1-36
	Roswell Mfg. Co., Roswell, Ga.	1-30		Richmond Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.	1-36
	Richmond & Alleghany R. R. Co., Richmond, Va.	1-9		" " " " " "	1-36
	Riverside Cotton Mills, Danville, Va.	1-42		Augusta Electric Light Co., Augusta, Ga.	1-36
	Leak, Wall & McRae, Rockingham, N. C.	1-42		Petersburg Electric Light Co., Petersburg, Va.	1-30
1883.	Marietta Paper Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga.	1-12		J. N. Williamson, Gibsonville, N. C.	1-30
	" " " " " "	1-24		Riverside Cotton Mills, Danville, Va.	1-36
	J. A. Harris, Holcomb's Rock, Va.	1-15		C. J. Milne & Son, Wilmington, Del.	1-45
	D. E. Converse & Co., Glendale, S. C.	1-18		Porter Mfg. Co., Clarksville, Ga.	1-45
	The Roberdel Mfg. Co., Rockingham, N. C.	1-18			
	Pacolet Mfg. Co., Pacolet, S. C.	1-54			
	Eagle & Phoenix Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga.	1-30			
	J. C. Watson & Bro., Ridge Springs, S. C.	1-21			

If you want to buy a new water wheel, if your old wheel does not give absolute satisfaction, if you would like to know just how perfect a water wheel can be made, or if you are in any way interested in water wheels, it will pay you to write for CATALOGUE NO. 3 to the

HOLYOKE MACHINE CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

"ANNISTON"

A Romance of the New South."

Hon. Wm. D. Kelley,

THE GREAT PENNSYLVANIA STATESMAN,

After many weeks of careful investigation of the resources and advantages of the iron section of Alabama, lately wrote an exceedingly interesting article entitled "Anniston: A Romance of the New South." In this article he gave an enthusiastic description of the growth of Anniston, widely known as "The Model City of the South," and of its wonderful development and marvellous mineral wealth. Judge Kelley declares that Anniston is an

"IDEAL INDUSTRIAL CENTER,"

And says that "It is in many respects the most remarkable center of the Iron Industry in the Southern States."



ANNISTON INN.

Anniston is beautifully located in the Alabama Mountains. It is surrounded by the Most Marvellous Mineral Resources of the South, by Vast Forests of Virgin Timber and by a Magnificent Farming Country. There are twelve Furnaces in the "Anniston Iron District," (two of them making the celebrated "Woodstock Iron," being within the city limits, and two more, to make Coke Iron, being under construction.) Anniston now has Three Banks, the Best Schools in the State, Fine Churches, Opera House, one



GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

of the Largest Cotton Mills in Alabama, Immense Car Wheel and Car Axle Works, Car Works, Rolling Mill, Machine Shops and Foundries, a large Steel Bloomery, the only one in the South, a 90-inch Morse Cotton Compress, immense Fire Brick Works, costing \$100,000, Planing Mills, &c., and is now building two Coke Furnaces, to turn out 3,100 tons of iron a week; Iron Pipe Works, the largest in the world, to employ 900 hands and consume 200 tons of pig iron a day; a \$60,000 Agricultural Implement Factory; Electric Street Railroad; a \$30,000 Union Depot, &c.

Manufacturers, Merchants and others desiring to locate in the best city in the South, where a solid and substantial growth is assured, are invited to visit Anniston or to write for pamphlets, &c., to the

THE UNITED STATES ROLLING STOCK COMPANY, OF NEW YORK, having a capital of \$4,000,000, are now building at Anniston

GIGANTIC CAR WORKS,

Including Rolling-Mill, Foundry, Machine Shops, &c., to cost \$1,000,000, to employ 1,000 Skilled Mechanics, and to turn out 20 complete Cars a day, including freight, passenger, sleeping and parlor cars, everything, from making the wheels to the upholstering, to be done in these works. This is the most important industrial enterprise ever established in the South by Northern capital.

THE ENTERPRISES

Now under construction, and for the building and running of which every dollar has been raised, will require over 4,000 workmen in addition to those now here. The population, now 10,000, will be about 25,000 by the end of 1888. Great inducements offered to manufacturers to locate here.



ANNISTON INN—GRAND STAIRCASE.

OVER 100,000 ACRES

Of the Finest Iron Ore, Timber and Coal Lands in Alabama, including the great Cahaba Coal and Iron Property of 40,000 acres of the best Coking Coals in the South, are owned by Anniston capitalists, and are being developed in the interest of this town. These Lands, the New Furnaces, Pipe Works, Railroads to develop these properties, &c., HAVE ALL BEEN PAID FOR IN CASH. THERE BEING NO DEBTS OR BONDS TO ENCUMBER THESE GREAT ENTERPRISES. There are

SPLENDID OPENINGS HERE

for many industries, large and small, such as Cotton and Woolen Mills, Foundries and Machine Shops, Chain Works, Agricultural Implement Factories, Nail Mills, Wood-Working Establishments of all kinds, Brick and Tile Works, Flour and Corn Mill, &c., &c. Wholesale Dry Goods, Grocery and Hardware Houses are needed, and a large trade could be secured at once.

Contractors and Builders will find splendid opportunities for profitable investments in building dwellings, stores, &c. At least 2,000 new houses will be needed this year to accommodate the people to be brought here to operate the new enterprises under way, and others.

ANNISTON'S CLIMATE

Is Unsurpassed for Weak Lungs and Throats. It is dry and bracing, delightfully sunny and warm in winter, and cool, with never-falling breezes in summer. Its location in the mountains makes its summer climate a great attraction, and Northern people will find it cooler and more pleasant here than in their own homes. Here are found Pure Air, Good Water, a Salubrious Climate, Absolute Freedom from Malaria, Well-Paved Streets and the Finest Hotel in the State, costing \$300,000.

Anniston City Land Co.,

Anniston, Alabama.

ATHENS, East Tennessee,

THE COMING

→ Iron and Manufacturing City of the South. ←

Athens is the county seat of one of the most fertile counties in East Tennessee. The health of the city is unsurpassed, and is **ABSOLUTELY FREE FROM ALL MALARIAL OR EPIDEMIC DISEASES**. The surrounding scenery is very fine. From the main avenue the whole valley of East Tennessee can be seen, from the Cumberland Mountains on the west to the Great Smoky Mountains on the east; some of the tallest peaks east of the Rockies being in full view. **FINE MINERAL SPRINGS** are adjacent and are popular summer resorts. The society of Athens is excellent. A cordial welcome is extended to all law-abiding people locating in the town. The **EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES** are good. Beside public and preparatory schools, Athens is the seat of **THE GRANT MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY**, which has an enrollment of over 300, and whose graduates include some of the most distinguished citizens in the country. Among the industries and institutions of the place in active operation are:

THE ATHENS BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION, \$250,000. **THE ATHENS WOOLEN MILLS, \$100,000.**

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK, \$50,000.—To be increased at once.

FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOPS, \$25,000.

FURNITURE WORKS, \$15,000.

FLOURING MILLS, \$20,000, etc.

500 men are now at work on the new railroad from Athens to the

RICHEST IRON FIELDS IN THE SOUTH

JUST EAST OF THE TOWN.

Only eight miles from Athens are **VEINS OF RED FOSSILIFEROUS ORE 11½ FEET THICK**, and 4 to 12 miles beyond are **THE LARGEST DEPOSITS OF BROWN ORES IN THE SOUTH**. The ores of both varieties, in addition to being inexhaustible, are both superior in quality to any ores of either variety at present mined in the South. An assertion that can be sustained. Coke can now be obtained at the lowest prices, and in addition a new railroad is now projected to the Cumberland Coal Fields, only 22 miles distant. These roads will give Athens **UNSURPASSED SHIPPING FACILITIES**. The road under construction will penetrate large deposits of Tennessee Variegated Marble; also an Unopened Timbered Region, and will develop the

Largest Colored Slate Deposits in the United States.

These quarries are now being opened, and are pronounced by experts Absolutely Inexhaustible, and equal in quality to the finest Vermont Colored Slate.

The ATHENS MINING & MANUFACTURING CO.

Have alone just contracted for the erection of over

\$500,000 IN NEW MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES

At Athens, including a 100-ton Blast Furnace, cost \$200,000; Cotton Mills, cost \$150,000; Furniture Works, employing 200 men, cost \$100,000; Hotel, cost \$60,000; Water Works, Street Car Lines, &c. These improvements have been commenced which, added to other improvements projected, will add

\$1,000,000 OF NEW MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES TO ATHENS.

The company desire to open correspondence with parties desiring to locate, and will extend liberal inducements in addition to gifts of sites in order to induce New Manufacturing Enterprises to locate in Athens. City property is doubling in value every few months, and at present low prices is beyond question a very fine investment.

The Athens Mining & Manufacturing Company,

R. L. BRIGHT, President

R. J. FISHER, Secy. and Genl. Manager.

Tuskaloosa, Ala.

* ALABAMA'S NATURAL PITTSBURGH. *

A Railroad and River Town of 6,000 Inhabitants, in the Coal, Iron & Timber District.

DIPLOMAS FOR

The Best Furnace Coke and the Best Blacksmith Coal

WERE AWARDED THIS CITY OVER ALL AND MANY COMPETITORS AT THE GREAT PIEDMONT EXPOSITION.

HEALTHFUL LOCATION. SALUBRIOUS CLIMATE. SCHOOL FACILITIES UNEQUALED BY ANY OTHER TOWN IN THE SOUTH.

"EXAMINE THE MAP."

+ SITUATED ON +
Queen & Crescent

— TRUNK LINE, —

IN THE
Warrior Coal Field

AND ON THE
WARRIOR RIVER.

Only Navigable River touching the
Alabama Mineral Field.

Eight Months Navigation. Being Surveyed
now to be opened all the year round.
All Water Navigation to

❖ **MOBILE** ❖

AND THE
Entire Gulf and Atlantic Coasts.

— THE —
Tuskaloosa Northern Railroad

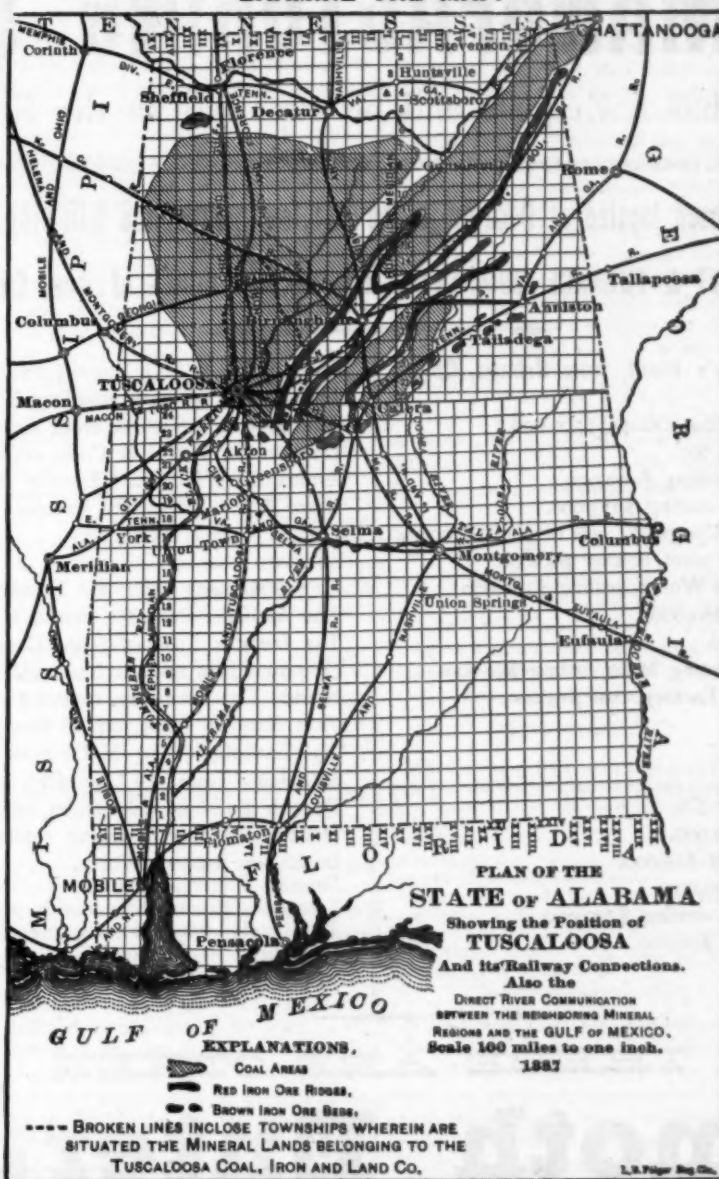
Is now under construction into the
MINERAL & TIMBER FIELDS.

— THE —
Macon & Tuskaloosa Railroad

Will soon be building into the
COTTON REGION OF MISSISSIPPI.

Fine Farming Region

Around and Below the City.



Superior Inducements

AND

+ ADVANTAGES +

TO ALL

Manufactories Consuming
WOOD,
IRON,
COTTON.

FINE COKING COAL

In workable veins near city, fully tested.

◀ **The Fire Clay** ▶

Existing in inexhaustible quantities, has been
practically tested and pronounced

The Best yet Discovered in the South.

The Tuskaloosa Belt Railway

NOW IN OPERATION.

+ **THE TUSKALOOSA WATER WORKS** +

NOW BUILDING.

COTTON MILL

In Successful Operation.

ALSO

LARGE BRICK WORKS

COTTON-SEED OIL MILL, &c.

Manufacturers Seeking Locations in the South have here

● **THE GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY.** ●

Many have availed themselves of it, but such is the wonderful richness of the resources of this section that there is

• **ROOM FOR ALL** •

Tuskaloosa Coal, Iron & Land Co.,

Owning 4,600 acres of city and suburban property, and 40,000 acres of mineral and timber lands, offers liberal inducements to manufacturers
to locate at Tuskaloosa, Nature's City, and invites correspondence and the fullest investigation of its claims.

An illustrated descriptive pamphlet sent free upon application to

W. C. JEMISON, President Tuskaloosa Coal, Iron & Land Co., **TUSKALOOSA, ALA.**

DECATUR, ALA.

Offers outside investors better inducements to locate than any other

 CITY IN THE SOUTH. 

AS A CITY OF

Mammoth MANUFACTURING Enterprises,

She has few equals and no superiors in the South.

There have been located at Decatur in the last few months the following Industries :

THE DECATUR LAND, IMPROVEMENT & FURNACE COMPANY. Has 50,000 ACRES of Iron, Coal, Mineral and Timber LANDS.

United States Rolling Stock Company's Plant, from Urbana, Ohio,
\$1,000,000.

Louisville & Nashville Railway Construction Shops, \$300,000.

Charcoal Company's plant, costing \$120,000.

A seventy-ton Charcoal Iron Furnace, costing \$190,000.

A one hundred-ton Blast Iron Furnace, costing \$225,000.

The Decatur Iron Bridge Construction Company; cost of plant, \$100,000.

The American Oak Extract Company's plant, costing \$60,000.

Ivens & Sons Steam Boiler and Engine Works, costing \$100,000.

Morse Cotton Compress plant, costing \$60,000.

Southern Horse Nail Company, \$100,000.

Decatur Lumber Company, Saw and Planing Mills, costing \$50,000.

Berthard & Co., Sash, Door and Blind Factory, cost \$15,000.

The Decatur Street Railway Company.

The Plumbers' Supply Co., \$25,000.

The Telephone Company.

The Alabama Lumber & Fruit Package Co.

Brush Electric Light Company, cost \$10,000.

The Ironton Wheelbarrow Company, cost \$25,000.

The St. Louis Investment Company, \$200,000.

Howland & Co's Water Works System, costing \$200,000.

Bleymeyer Artificial Ice Company, cost \$10,000.

Four Mammoth Brickyards.

Jones, Poley & Co's Lumber Yards.

The Hoosier Mills & Building Company.

The Gate City Sash & Door Company.

Decatur Car Wheel & Construction Company, \$60,000.

Arantz Bro's Mills and Lumber Yards.

Grant & Co's Furniture Factory.

Decatur Carriage Company.

Southern Lumber Company.

H. S. Freeman's Mills and Lumber Yards.

The Alabama Farmer's Friend Fence Machine Company.

The Decatur Artificial Stone Company.

Decatur Chain and Architectural Iron Works, capital \$100,000.

Natural Gas Company, capital \$200,000.

First National Bank, capital \$100,000.

The Exchange Bank of Decatur, capital \$100,000.

Merchants' Insurance Company, capital \$100,000

Decatur Building Association, capital \$300,000.

Decatur Building Company, capital \$1,000,000.

Buchheit's Bottling Works.

Decatur Printing Company.

Two daily papers, three weekly papers.

Two hotels—one \$100,000, completed, and one \$300,000 being built; the largest in the South.

Grand Opera House, \$100,000.

THERE ARE OTHER

Mammoth Enterprises

Locating here, and contracts are being made with some of the most extensive industries in the United States.

Decatur is the Healthiest city in Alabama, the death rate among whites for 1886 being only 11 in 1,000.

Decatur Land, Improvement & Furnace Company.

E. C. GORDON, President.

H. G. BOND, Vice-Prest. and Gen. Manager.

W. T. MULLIGAN, Secretary.

This Company has been pre-eminently successful in promoting the interests of the city of Decatur.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH PARTIES SEEKING LOCATIONS.

TRADE NOTES.

THE Terry Manufacturing Co., of Horseheads, N. Y., have recently added another large building and foundry to their plant to accommodate their growing business. Hardware dealers should have samples and prices of their new hangers.

FROM recent advices received we observe that the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty of England, after a trial at Portsmouth, report that the Okonite insulated wires in use by them have proven eminently satisfactory. The acknowledgement is signed by the Hon. Evan Macgregor.

THE Famous Manufacturing Co., Quincy, Ill., proprietors of the Gem City Hay Press & Implement Works, are actively engaged manufacturing and delivering their celebrated Champion baling press. These presses will bale hay, straw and cotton, and for durability and speed cannot be excelled. A circular containing many convincing testimonials will be furnished upon application.

THE Rice & Whitacre Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill., have just issued illustrated catalogues, in which they describe accurately their Triumph steam heaters and hot water boilers, and Kriebel stationary and marine engines. They present in these catalogues many testimonials of the efficiency, utility and economy of these machines and much data as to their power and price. Those interested should send for a copy.

THE attention of millers, miners, farmers and manufacturers generally, is called to the handsomely illustrated and comprehensively edited catalogue of the Jeffreys Manufacturing Co., of Columbus, Ohio. This catalogue contains a description of various patterns of roller chain belting, with size, working strain and price per foot; keg and barrel elevators, bale and package elevators, clay conveyers, sprocket wheels, log jacks, &c., &c. Those in want would do well to send for a copy.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & Co., New York, report recent sales of their leather link belting to the following: Maginnis Oil & Soap Works, New Orleans, La.; Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.; H. J. Klingler & Co., Butler, Pa.; Hughes Lumber Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Richmond Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y.; North Carolina Phosphate Co., Raleigh, N. C.; Littleton Lumber Co., South Littleton, N. H.; New Haven Rolling Mill Co., New Haven, Conn.; Sheffield Electric Light Works, Sheffield, Ala.

We are in receipt of a copy of a new 16-page sectional catalogue of B. F. Sturtevant's steel pressure blowers, which illustrates these well-known machines with all their latest improvements. Mr. Sturtevant's catalogues have always been celebrated for the valuable tables relating to the properties of air in motion, and in this are to be found a number, which render this catalogue of great utility to foundrymen, blacksmiths and iron workers of all classes. A copy will be mailed upon application to B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. Ask for catalogue No. 33.

In another column of this issue will be found the card of the Cincinnati Corrugating Co. relative to steel arches. This is a new feature and one which will be much appreciated by the trade in general. The steel arch is far superior to anything in the market for similar purposes. The Cincinnati Corrugating Co. claim to have the best facilities of any manufacturers in the United States for turning out this kind of work accurately and promptly, and those in need of any such material will find it to their interest to correspond with this company. They are prompt and reliable, and will cheerfully furnish any information desired.

ELMER E. CLINE, 50 and 52 Ely street, Alliance, Ohio, has issued a neat little catalogue, fully illustrated, and giving description and prices of his full line of upright and horizontal portable and stationary, yacht launch and catamaran engines and boilers. These engines are suitable for ginning machines, laundries, spice mills, carriage and blacksmith shops, small wood and iron-working establishments, sawing, pumping, threshing and a hundred other usages. They are simple, strong and cheap; do not get out of order, and are durable. The catalogue and price-list will be sent to any address upon application.

THE Page Belting Co., of Concord, N. H., report business as very active during the past month, with general trade in their belting, both tanned and "Hercules raw hide," and in the "Hercules" and tanned lacing very satisfactory. Among the special orders which they have received are the following: Belting for the large new brewery being erected by Frank Jones, of Portsmouth, N. H.; main driving belts and dynamo belts for the electric light plant for the Fitchburg Railroad, North Adams, Mass.; a large shipment of "Hercules raw hide" belting has been made to Tokio, Japan; also a large shipment of "Hercules" lacing sent to Hamburg, Germany.

THE Cortland Wagon Co., in an artistically illustrated circular of their celebrated road carts, guarantee the following test: Place two by four scantlings eight or ten feet apart on a road, and then drive over them as fast as your horse can trot or run. We will guarantee that the rider shall not be moved from the seat by such a severe test. Try any other cart and watch the result. We guarantee the springs for five years. Should they break, we replace them free of charge. We manufacture this cart with single and double seat. We also furnish, for doctors' use, a cart with box under the seat, adapted particularly for their profession. Write for prices to the Cortland Wagon Co., Cortland, N. Y.

We learn that the Stratton separator, which was so successfully introduced for the purpose of insuring dry steam from foaming boilers, or on long steam pipes or wherever the steam user is troubled with the water of entrainment or condensation from whatever cause, is meeting with a constantly increasing demand from water works, steamships, steam yachts, railroads, sugar refineries, electric light companies, paper mills, gas works, dry wood extract companies and wherever water in the steam is considered detrimental to either the engine, machinery or whatever the product that saturated wet steam is likely to injure. If this apparatus is used a steam drum or super heater on a boiler is unnecessary, for the speed of the current of steam in its passage to the point of use is made to produce a centrifugal force which is utilized to spin the water out of the steam. Within the last year we learn that this company has attached their apparatus to upwards of 25,000 horse-power of engines, and its application makes high speed engines as safe to run as any others.

MESSRS. J. S. GRAHAM & Co., of Rochester, N. Y., manufacturers of wood-working machinery, have recently designed and brought out their new No. 1 Standard planer and matcher to plane and match four sides, 8, 14 and 26 inches wide and 8 inches thick, which is fitted with all the labor saving appliances known to modern practice, and it is intended to be the most complete machine of its kind ever constructed. They have just sent one, to dress four sides 26x8 inches, frame 17 feet long, weight 14,000 pounds, to E. H. & H. Rollins, Bangor, Me., and recently shipped one, to dress four sides 14x8 inches, weight 11,000 pounds, to the Empire Lumber Co., of Chattanooga, Tenn., and Empire, Ga. This is the last of a large number of machines which they have fur-

nished for the Empire Lumber Co. for their large new mill. They are also having a large run on their No. 2 Standard fast feed flooring machines, which are fitted out with all the improvements of the No. 1 machines, including the broken roll and pressure bar for feeding two boards at the same time. These machines are also made in three widths, viz: 8, 14 and 26 inches wide and 6 inches thick. Illustrations of these machines will appear at an early date.

THE business of the Ingersoll Rock Drill Co., of New York, has been brisk and increasing since the beginning of spring. They have recently made several foreign shipments of air compressors, drills, etc., comprising a plant to China, one to Liverpool, two to Mexico and one to South America; and have now under way a complete plant for the Pacific coast of Mexico to be transported on mule-back, compressors, receiver and all the heavy machinery being cut up into sections. For railroad work they have recently taken orders from the Norfolk & Western, New York Central and Philadelphia and Reading, and they have shipped an air compressor plant to contractors on the Cumberland Gap tunnel in Southern Tennessee. In mining they have orders for air compressors, drills, etc., from Cooper, Hewitt & Co., the King Iron Ore Co., the Bessemer Iron Co., New Jersey, and the New Jersey Iron Mining Co., and have just sold six "Sergeant" drills (making 12 in all recently sold) to the Minnesota Iron Mines, in Minnesota. They have recently shipped stone channeling machines to the Warsaw Bluestone Co., Warsaw, N. Y., Brainerd Quarry Co., Conn., and to Robinson & Cary, St. Paul, Minn. Orders are on hand for channelers, gadders, portable boilers, etc., for the Orville and the Esperanza Marble Companies, of West Rutland, Vt.

If you want to stop at a convenient, comfortable, moderate priced house when in New York go to the Grand Union Hotel, opposite Grand Central Depot. It is on the European plan, and you can regulate your expenses to suit yourself.

Important.

When visiting New York city, save baggage express and carriage hire, and stop at the Grand Union Hotel, opposite Grand Central Depot. 600 handsomely furnished rooms at \$1 and upwards per day. European plan. Elevators and all modern conveniences. Restaurants supplied with the best. Horse cars, stages and elevated railroads to all depots. You can live better for less money at the Grand Union Hotel than any other first-class hotel in the city.

A GOOD turn is done our readers when we commend the American House, Boston. The judicious management which has rendered it so popular in the past is still continued, and no effort is spared to add to the comfort and convenience of guests.

THE Palace Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, is said to enjoy the reputation of being the best \$2 hotel in America. 250 rooms; 140 front rooms. All conveniences and excellent cuisine.

WESTPHAL'S IMPROVED REVOLVING SCREW BOLT AND SHOT CASES. ADJUSTABLE FIRE BACKS AND LININGS FOR COOK STOVES. IRON STORM THRESHOLDS. SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS. SCHENCK'S ADJUSTABLE FIRE BACK CO. 94 MARKET STREET CHICAGO

BOOKS Relating to Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineering. Descriptive Catalogue and information about any book sent promptly on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, 19 Cornhill Street, NEW YORK.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, 15 ASTOR PL. New York.

Scientific and Industrial Works.

Send for Catalogues and Circulars—Free by mail.



— FOR THE BEST —
BOILER COMPOUND,
ADDRESS
THE INTERNATIONAL MFG. CO.
280 Pearl St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.



— For the Latest Improved —
FAST FEEDING

Planing Mill Machinery,

ADDRESS THE
Preble Machine Works Co.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

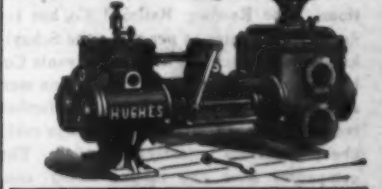
DON'T BUY AN ENGINE OR BOILER

Until you have seen our circulars. Engines complete from 5 to 110 horse power, both Vertical and Horizontal, at prices below those of other reputable makers. \$400 in use. Boilers of every style. Automatic Engines for Electric Lights. Centrifugal Pumping Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation. Established 20 years. Perfect satisfaction guaranteed. Ask for Circular M and address

Morris Machine Works,
BALDWINVILLE, N. Y.

STEAM PUMPS

For every duty. Best Materials only used. Fully guaranteed and tested. It will pay you to write for prices.
HUGHES STEAM PUMP CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Daggon & Swift, New York Agents.




PERFORATED METAL FOR COTTON SEED OIL MILLS RICE MILLS MINING SCREENS &c.
THE ROBERT AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.
76 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.

S. OBERMAYER FOUNDRY SUPPLY MFG. CO.

Foundry Facings.

IMPORTERS OF
GRAPHITE
Or Black Lead
AND
Lubricating Plumbago.

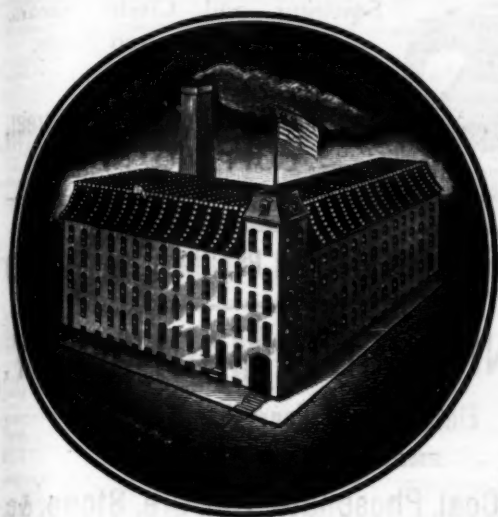
NO CHARGE FOR TRIAL SAMPLES.



Foundry Supplies.

SHIPPERS OF ALL KINDS OF
Molding Sands
Monk's Molders' Tools.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for Catalogue and Price List.



EHRET'S BLACK DIAMOND

Prepared Roofing.

CHEAPEST, BEST AND MOST DURABLE.

Ready for use; and anybody can put it on. New descriptive circular just out containing price-list, references and directions for putting on. Agents wanted. Manufactured only by

M. EHRET, JR., & CO.

ST. LOUIS. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.

B. F. STURTEVANT,

PATENTEE AND SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

**THE STURTEVANT
Steel Pressure Blower**

FOR
**Cupola Furnaces
AND FORGES.**
Send for catalogue No. 33.



**IMPROVED
Portable Forges,**

COMBINING
**STRENGTH,
Durability, Simplicity & Convenience.**

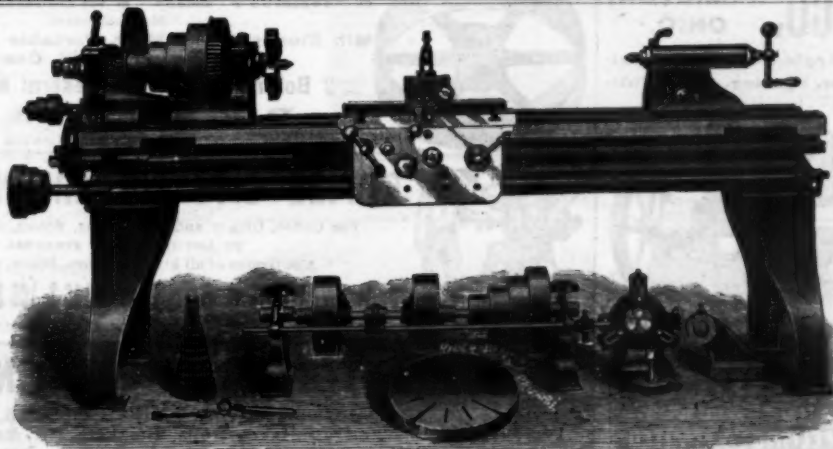
Send for catalogue No. 31.

B. F. Sturtevant,
BOSTON, MASS.

Salesroom 115 Purchase Street.

BRANCHES:

225 Liberty Street, New York.
31 N. Canal Street, Chicago.



NICHOLSON & WATERMAN, Providence, R. I.

DEFIANCE PAINT WORKS, Cincinnati, O., Ready Mixed IRON ORE PAINTS, ASPHALTUM VARNISH, JAPAN DRYERS, PAINT OILS



MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED

Farm Machinery

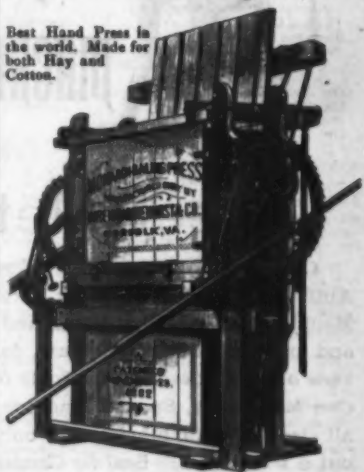
And Agricultural Implements Generally.

Of our Seasonable Specialties we mention: Excelsior and Hutchinson Cider Mills, Stonewall Gins, Feeders and Condensers, Smith's Lever and Daisy Feed Cutters, Daisy and Reliance Corn Shellers, Plovers and Castings for Southern trade. Write for circulars and prices.

S. R. WHITE & BRO., Norfolk, Va.

Monarch Baling Press.

Best Hand Press in the world. Made for both Hay and Cotton.



Also manufacturers of the celebrated "Bass" Flow and all kinds of Flow Castings; send for circular and prices.

Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co.
NORFOLK, VA.

Rome Foundry & Machine Works,
ROME, GA.

Manufacturers of the well known

DAVIS DOUBLE TURBINE

Water Wheel

Beyond all question one of the best wheels on the market, and is fully guaranteed.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

ALSO MANUFACTURE
**Portable & Stationary Engines
AND BOILERS,**

Grist and Flouring Mill Machinery.

Steam
Engines,
Shafting,
Hangers,
Pulleys, etc

CANNING MACHINERY,

The Warfield Manufacturing Co.

336, 338, 340, 342 NORTH ST. - - BALTIMORE, MD.

Warfield's
Green Corn
Cutter.

E. W. BLISS CO.

Plymouth, Pearl, John and Adams Sts.

OFFICE: 17 Adams Street.

BROOKLYN, N.Y.

PRESESSES,

DIES

—AND—

Special
MACHINERY

—FOR—

Sheet Metal Workers.

Cam Toggle and Drawing Presses, Power Presse, Foot Presses Automatic Drop Presses for Forging and Stamping, Double Seaming Machines for round, square and oval work, Circular Shears, hand and power; Squaring Shears, foot and power; Canning Machinery, Dies of every description, Tools for working Sheet Metals, Petroleum Can Machinery, Special Machinery, Adjustable Machines for cutting all sizes of oval blanks—the only Machines in the market that will cut a true oval. Send for Circulars.

PRESSES, DIE S, AND OTHER
SHEET-METAL TOOLS
FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.
BRIDGETON, N.J.
U.S.A.
FRUIT CAN MACHINERY.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO. HAMILTON, OHIO.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, BELT and STEAM-DRIVEN
Punches and Shears,
Over 300 sizes.
ALSO,
Power Cushioned
HAMMER.

Heavy Double Machine. Send for New Catalogue. Heavy Single Machine.



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS & MANUFACTURES.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND OWNERS OF THE U.S. PATENTS

NIAGARA STAMPING & TOOL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tinners' Machines and TOOLS

FOR WORKING SHEET METAL, &c.



Squaring and Circle Shears,
Fruit Can Dies and Tools,
Canners' Outfits.

Superior, Corner of Randall Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Write for our Catalogue and Price List and mention this paper.

EWART'S PATENT CHAIN BELTING

LINK BELT MACHINERY.

Elevating and Conveying Machinery.

EMPLOYING EWART CHAIN.

For Coal, Phosphate, Tan, Ore, Stone, &c.



BURR & DODGE,

123 & 125 N. 5th Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Send for new catalogue, containing all the latest improvements in Elevators and Conveyors.

R. SWORMSTEDT & CO.

MILL FURNISHERS

—MANUFACTURERS' AGENT FOR THE—

Steel Key Detachable Link Belting,
For ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS and TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers a Specialty.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:

No. 11 S. FREDERICK STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.



MILL
STONES
—AND—
BOLTING
CLOTHS



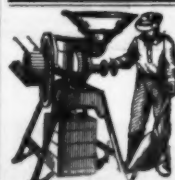
Baltimore Mill Furnishing Works.

Manufacturers of
Mill Stones, Roller Mills, Portable Mills, Pulleys,
Shafting, and Mill Gearing.

Importers of
Bolting Cloths, and General Mill Furnishers.

B. F. STARR & CO.

North and Center Sts., Baltimore.



EMPIRE CITY PULVERIZING MILLS.

For Coffee, Ginger and other roots, Spices, Chemicals, &c.

TO ANY DEGREE OF FINENESS.

Also Grains of all kind, Bar Corn, Beans, Peas, etc.

J. B. WARING & SONS, 106 & 108 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Complete Pulverizing Plants Furnished.

DAVIDS' PATENT DISINTEGRATING MILL

For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish Scrap, Salt Cake, &c.
Fertilizer Machinery, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, &c., &c. Marine
Railways, Clay Temperers. Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 to 108 York Street, Baltimore, Md.

Advertise in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

COMPASSES, DIVIDERS, &c.	
Compass.....	dis 70¢ to 1 \$
Calipers.....	dis 70¢ to 1 \$
Dividers.....	dis 70¢ to 1 \$
Cook's Pencil.....	dis 10 ¢

COOPERS TOOLS.	
Bradley's.....	dis 15¢ to 30 ¢
Horton's.....	dis 30 ¢

CROW BARS.	
Cast Steel.....	dis 30 ¢ to 35 ¢
Iron, Steel Points.....	dis 30 ¢

CURLING IRONS, &c.	
1/2, 3/4, 1 in., 1.25, 2.00, 2.50.....	dis 10 ¢ to 1 \$
Curling Tongue.....	dis 30 ¢ to 65 ¢
Pinching Iron.....	dis 70 ¢ to 1 \$

CURRY COMBS.	
Fitch's new list.....	dis 50¢ to 1 \$
Hochkiss, Novelty, new list, July, 1880.....	dis 25 ¢
Hochkiss, Excelsior Superior Champion.....	dis 25 ¢
Lawrence, "Perfect".....	dis 25¢ to 1 \$
Rubber.....	dis 10¢ to 1 \$
Sweet & Clarke.....	dis 50¢ to 1 \$
Lusters.....	dis 25 ¢

CURTAIN PINS.	
Silvered Glass.....	net
White Enamel.....	net

CUTLERY.	
Association (Table).....	net
Naugatuck Cutlery Co.....	net
Excelsior Knife Co.....	net
Wilson's Butcher and Shoe Knives.....	dis 30 ¢
Ames' Shoe Knives.....	dis 20 ¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co., Plated Cutlery.....	net

DOG COLLARS.	
Embossed Gilt.....	dis 30 ¢
Leather.....	dis 40 ¢
Brass.....	dis 40 ¢

DOOR SPRINGS.	
Torrey's Rod, regular size.....	dis 30 ¢ to 1 \$
Gem (Coll.) List, April 19, 1886.....	dis 10 ¢
Standard—10 doz 31.25; 9 doz 31.75.....	dis 60¢ to 1 \$
8 doz 32.50; 6 doz 33.50.....	dis 60¢ to 1 \$
Hercules.....	dis 50¢ to 1 \$

DRAWING KNIVES.	
Middlesex Mfg. Co.....	dis 75 ¢
Crossman's No. 1.....	dis 65¢ to 1 \$
Nobles Mfg. Co.....	dis 15 ¢
Bradley's.....	dis 35 ¢
Adjustable Handle.....	dis 80 ¢
P. S. & W.....	dis 75 ¢
Douglas.....	dis 75 ¢

DRILLS AND DRILL STOCKS.	
Blacksmith's.....	dis 1.65 net
Blacksmith's Self Feeding.....	each, 7.50, dis 40 ¢
Breast, P. S. & W.....	dis 40 ¢
Breast, Wilson's.....	dis 30 ¢
Breast, Millers Falls.....	each, 3.50, dis 25 ¢
Breast, Bartholomew's.....	each, 3.50, dis 25¢ to 1 \$
Wilson's Drill Stocks.....	dis 10 ¢
Automatic Boring Tools.....	dis 1.25 each
Manseer Drill Mfg. Co.—	
Model Bench Drill.....	dis 50 ¢
XXX Post Drill.....	dis 50 ¢

EGG BEATERS.	
Dover.....	dis 30 ¢ to 50 ¢
Acme.....	gross, 30¢ to 50¢
Victoria.....	gross, 30¢ to 50¢

EMERY AND EMERY PAPER.	
Regular numbers.....	dis 6 ¢
Flour and F. F.....	dis 4 ¢
E. & A. Emery Paper.....	dis 30 ¢

ENAMELED AND TINNED WARE.	
Kettles.....	dis 70 ¢
Sauce Pans.....	dis 50 ¢
Tinned Sauce Pans.....	dis 50 ¢
Scotchese Pans—Brass.....	dis 50 ¢

SCUTCHIONS.	
Door Lock.....	Same discounts as Door Locks
Brass Thread.....	dis 60 ¢
Wood.....	dis 25 ¢

FAUCETS.	
Fenn's.....	dis 40 ¢
Fenn's Cork Stops.....	dis 35 ¢
Star.....	dis 60 ¢
Fraser's Patent Petroleum.....	dis 40 ¢
Wat's Patent Key.....	dis 50 ¢
Anchor Lock.....	dis 45 ¢
Metallic Key, Leather Lined.....	dis 50¢ to 1 \$
Cork Lined.....	dis 70 ¢
J. Sommer's Best Metallic Key.....	dis 40 ¢
J. Sommer's Cork Lined, 1st quality.....	dis 50 ¢

FILMS.	
E. M. Boynton's.....	new list, dis 25 ¢
Western Film Co.....	dis 60¢ to 1 \$
Butcher's.....	dis 40 ¢ to 1 \$
Moss & Gamble.....	dis 40 ¢ to 1 \$
H. Distant & Sons (new list).....	dis 60 ¢
Heller Bros.' Horse Ropes.....	dis 30¢ to 1 \$
Nicholson.....	dis 50 ¢ to 1 \$
New American.....	dis 60¢ to 1 \$
Union Film Co.....	dis 60¢ to 1 \$
Sells, new list.....	dis 70 ¢ to 1 \$

FLUTING MACHINES.	
Kear, 1/4-inch Rolls.....	\$3.50 each
Kear, 1/2-inch Rolls.....	.....do each
Kear, 3/4-inch.....	.....do
Kear, 1-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 1 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 1 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 1 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 2 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 2 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 2 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 3-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 3 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 3 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 3 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 4 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 4 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 4 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 5-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 5 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 5 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 5 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 6-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 6 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 6 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 6 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 7-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 7 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 7 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 7 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 8-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 8 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 8 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 8 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 9-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 9 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 9 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 9 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 10-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 10 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 10 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 10 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 11-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 11 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 11 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 11 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 12-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 12 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 12 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 12 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 13-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 13 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 13 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 13 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 14-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 14 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 14 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 14 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 15-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 15 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 15 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 15 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 16-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 16 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 16 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 16 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 17-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 17 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 17 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 17 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 18-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 18 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 18 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 18 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 19-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 19 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 19 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 19 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 20-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 20 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 20 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 20 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 21-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 21 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 21 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 21 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 22-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 22 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 22 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 22 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 23-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 23 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 23 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 23 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 24-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 24 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 24 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 24 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 25-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 25 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 25 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 25 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 26-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 26 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 26 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 26 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 27-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 27 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 27 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 27 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 28-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 28 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 28 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 28 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 29-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 29 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 29 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 29 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 30-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 30 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 30 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 30 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 31-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 31 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 31 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 31 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 32-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 32 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 32 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 32 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 33-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 33 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 33 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 33 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 34-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 34 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 34 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 34 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 35-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 35 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 35 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 35 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 36-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 36 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 36 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 36 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 37-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 37 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 37 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 37 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 38-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 38 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 38 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 38 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 39-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 39 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 39 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 39 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 40-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 40 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 40 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 40 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 41-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 41 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 41 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 41 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 42-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 42 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 42 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 42 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 43-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 43 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 43 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 43 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 44-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 44 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 44 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 44 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 45-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 45 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 45 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 45 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 46-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 46 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 46 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 46 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 47-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 47 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 47 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 47 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 48-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 48 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 48 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 48 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 49-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 49 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 49 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 49 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 50-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 50 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 50 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 50 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 51-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 51 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 51 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 51 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 52-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 52 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 52 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 52 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 53-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 53 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 53 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 53 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 54-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 54 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 54 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 54 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 55-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 55 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 55 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 55 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 56-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 56 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 56 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 56 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 57-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 57 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 57 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 57 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 58-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 58 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 58 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 58 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 59-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 59 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 59 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 59 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 60-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 60 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 60 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 60 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 61-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 61 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 61 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 61 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 62-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 62 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 62 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 62 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 63-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 63 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 63 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 63 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 64-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 64 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 64 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 64 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 65-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 65 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 65 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 65 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 66-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 66 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 66 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 66 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 67-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 67 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 67 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 67 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 68-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 68 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 68 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 68 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 69-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 69 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 69 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 69 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 70-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 70 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 70 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 70 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 71-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 71 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 71 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 71 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 72-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 72 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 72 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 72 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 73-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 73 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 73 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 73 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 74-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 74 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 74 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 74 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 75-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 75 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 75 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 75 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 76-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 76 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 76 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 76 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 77-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 77 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 77 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 77 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 78-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 78 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 78 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 78 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 79-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 79 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 79 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 79 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 80-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 80 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 80 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 80 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 81-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 81 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 81 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 81 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 82-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 82 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 82 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 82 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 83-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 83 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 83 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 83 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 84-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 84 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 84 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 84 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 85-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 85 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 85 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 85 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 86-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 86 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 86 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 86 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 87-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 87 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 87 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 87 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 88-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 88 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 88 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 88 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 89-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 89 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 89 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 89 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 90-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 90 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 90 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 90 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 91-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 91 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 91 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 91 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 92-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 92 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 92 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 92 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 93-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 93 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 93 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 93 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 94-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 94 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 94 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 94 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 95-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 95 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 95 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 95 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 96-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 96 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 96 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 96 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 97-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 97 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 97 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 97 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 98-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 98 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 98 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 98 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 99-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 99 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 99 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 99 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 100-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 100 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 100 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 100 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 101-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 101 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 101 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 101 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 102-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 102 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 102 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 102 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 103-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 103 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 103 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 103 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 104-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 104 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 104 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 104 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 105-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 105 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 105 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 105 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 106-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 106 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 106 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 106 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 107-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 107 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 107 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 107 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 108-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 108 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 108 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 108 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 109-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 109 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 109 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 109 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 110-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 110 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 110 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 110 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 111-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 111 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 111 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 111 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 112-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 112 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 112 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 112 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 113-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 113 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 113 1/2-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 113 3/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 114-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 114 1/4-inch Roll.....	.....do
Kear, 1	

LOGES
Y.
Quality.
ABLE"

HER.

public for the
as increased
tisfaction
and will give
satisfaction of
\$9; No. 3

U. S. A.

N

on to the
pan and
one piece
lengthened
loose, or
and inside
the hand.
America
aving the
rywhere.

CKS

ed.

met with
that was
of brass
part, and
made of
on wheel.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

CKS

ed.

HORSE SHOES.

Phoenix Light, Medium and Heavy	\$4.10	per kg
Horse Shoes	\$4.10	per kg
Phoenix Mule Shoes	\$5.10	per kg
Phoenix Forged Horse Shoes		
Pro Pressure	\$5.00	per kg
Calico	\$5.25	per kg
Special	\$6.00	per kg
Phoenix Calked Mule Shoes	\$6.00	per kg
Phoenix Horse Shoes	\$4.10	per kg
Mule	\$5.10	per kg
On Shoe—Mt. Carmel Ox Shoes	\$5.10	per kg

ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

Patent—3 quart, \$4.50; 4 quart, \$5.50; 6 quart, \$7.00; 8 quart, \$8.50; 10 quart, \$10.00; 12 quart, \$11.50; 14 quart, \$13.00; 16 quart, \$14.50; 18 quart, \$16.00; 20 quart, \$17.50; 22 quart, \$19.00; 24 quart, \$20.50; 26 quart, \$22.00; 28 quart, \$23.50; 30 quart, \$25.00; 32 quart, \$26.50; 34 quart, \$28.00; 36 quart, \$29.50; 38 quart, \$31.00; 40 quart, \$32.50; 42 quart, \$34.00; 44 quart, \$35.50; 46 quart, \$37.00; 48 quart, \$38.50; 50 quart, \$40.00; 52 quart, \$41.50; 54 quart, \$43.00; 56 quart, \$44.50; 58 quart, \$46.00; 60 quart, \$47.50; 62 quart, \$49.00; 64 quart, \$50.50; 66 quart, \$52.00; 68 quart, \$53.50; 70 quart, \$55.00; 72 quart, \$56.50; 74 quart, \$58.00; 76 quart, \$59.50; 78 quart, \$61.00; 80 quart, \$62.50; 82 quart, \$64.00; 84 quart, \$65.50; 86 quart, \$67.00; 88 quart, \$68.50; 90 quart, \$70.00; 92 quart, \$71.50; 94 quart, \$73.00; 96 quart, \$74.50; 98 quart, \$76.00; 100 quart, \$77.50; 102 quart, \$79.00; 104 quart, \$80.50; 106 quart, \$82.00; 108 quart, \$83.50; 110 quart, \$85.00; 112 quart, \$86.50; 114 quart, \$88.00; 116 quart, \$89.50; 118 quart, \$91.00; 120 quart, \$92.50; 122 quart, \$94.00; 124 quart, \$95.50; 126 quart, \$97.00; 128 quart, \$98.50; 130 quart, \$100.00; 132 quart, \$101.50; 134 quart, \$103.00; 136 quart, \$104.50; 138 quart, \$106.00; 140 quart, \$107.50; 142 quart, \$109.00; 144 quart, \$110.50; 146 quart, \$112.00; 148 quart, \$113.50; 150 quart, \$115.00; 152 quart, \$116.50; 154 quart, \$118.00; 156 quart, \$119.50; 158 quart, \$121.00; 160 quart, \$122.50; 162 quart, \$124.00; 164 quart, \$125.50; 166 quart, \$127.00; 168 quart, \$128.50; 170 quart, \$130.00; 172 quart, \$131.50; 174 quart, \$133.00; 176 quart, \$134.50; 178 quart, \$136.00; 180 quart, \$137.50; 182 quart, \$139.00; 184 quart, \$140.50; 186 quart, \$142.00; 188 quart, \$143.50; 190 quart, \$145.00; 192 quart, \$146.50; 194 quart, \$148.00; 196 quart, \$149.50; 198 quart, \$151.00; 200 quart, \$152.50; 202 quart, \$154.00; 204 quart, \$155.50; 206 quart, \$157.00; 208 quart, \$158.50; 210 quart, \$160.00; 212 quart, \$161.50; 214 quart, \$163.00; 216 quart, \$164.50; 218 quart, \$166.00; 220 quart, \$167.50; 222 quart, \$169.00; 224 quart, \$170.50; 226 quart, \$172.00; 228 quart, \$173.50; 230 quart, \$175.00; 232 quart, \$176.50; 234 quart, \$178.00; 236 quart, \$179.50; 238 quart, \$181.00; 240 quart, \$182.50; 242 quart, \$184.00; 244 quart, \$185.50; 246 quart, \$187.00; 248 quart, \$188.50; 250 quart, \$190.00; 252 quart, \$191.50; 254 quart, \$193.00; 256 quart, \$194.50; 258 quart, \$196.00; 260 quart, \$197.50; 262 quart, \$199.00; 264 quart, \$200.50; 266 quart, \$202.00; 268 quart, \$203.50; 270 quart, \$205.00; 272 quart, \$206.50; 274 quart, \$208.00; 276 quart, \$209.50; 278 quart, \$211.00; 280 quart, \$212.50; 282 quart, \$214.00; 284 quart, \$215.50; 286 quart, \$217.00; 288 quart, \$218.50; 290 quart, \$220.00; 292 quart, \$221.50; 294 quart, \$223.00; 296 quart, \$224.50; 298 quart, \$226.00; 300 quart, \$227.50; 302 quart, \$229.00; 304 quart, \$230.50; 306 quart, \$232.00; 308 quart, \$233.50; 310 quart, \$235.00; 312 quart, \$236.50; 314 quart, \$238.00; 316 quart, \$239.50; 318 quart, \$241.00; 320 quart, \$242.50; 322 quart, \$244.00; 324 quart, \$245.50; 326 quart, \$247.00; 328 quart, \$248.50; 330 quart, \$250.00; 332 quart, \$251.50; 334 quart, \$253.00; 336 quart, \$254.50; 338 quart, \$256.00; 340 quart, \$257.50; 342 quart, \$259.00; 344 quart, \$260.50; 346 quart, \$262.00; 348 quart, \$263.50; 350 quart, \$265.00; 352 quart, \$266.50; 354 quart, \$268.00; 356 quart, \$269.50; 358 quart, \$271.00; 360 quart, \$272.50; 362 quart, \$274.00; 364 quart, \$275.50; 366 quart, \$277.00; 368 quart, \$278.50; 370 quart, \$280.00; 372 quart, \$281.50; 374 quart, \$283.00; 376 quart, \$284.50; 378 quart, \$286.00; 380 quart, \$287.50; 382 quart, \$289.00; 384 quart, \$290.50; 386 quart, \$292.00; 388 quart, \$293.50; 390 quart, \$295.00; 392 quart, \$296.50; 394 quart, \$298.00; 396 quart, \$299.50; 398 quart, \$301.00; 400 quart, \$302.50; 402 quart, \$304.00; 404 quart, \$305.50; 406 quart, \$307.00; 408 quart, \$308.50; 410 quart, \$310.00; 412 quart, \$311.50; 414 quart, \$313.00; 416 quart, \$314.50; 418 quart, \$316.00; 420 quart, \$317.50; 422 quart, \$319.00; 424 quart, \$320.50; 426 quart, \$322.00; 428 quart, \$323.50; 430 quart, \$325.00; 432 quart, \$326.50; 434 quart, \$328.00; 436 quart, \$329.50; 438 quart, \$331.00; 440 quart, \$332.50; 442 quart, \$334.00; 444 quart, \$335.50; 446 quart, \$337.00; 448 quart, \$338.50; 450 quart, \$340.00; 452 quart, \$341.50; 454 quart, \$343.00; 456 quart, \$344.50; 458 quart, \$346.00; 460 quart, \$347.50; 462 quart, \$349.00; 464 quart, \$350.50; 466 quart, \$352.00; 468 quart, \$353.50; 470 quart, \$355.00; 472 quart, \$356.50; 474 quart, \$358.00; 476 quart, \$359.50; 478 quart, \$361.00; 480 quart, \$362.50; 482 quart, \$364.00; 484 quart, \$365.50; 486 quart, \$367.00; 488 quart, \$368.50; 490 quart, \$370.00; 492 quart, \$371.50; 494 quart, \$373.00; 496 quart, \$374.50; 498 quart, \$376.00; 500 quart, \$377.50; 502 quart, \$379.00; 504 quart, \$380.50; 506 quart, \$382.00; 508 quart, \$383.50; 510 quart, \$385.00; 512 quart, \$386.50; 514 quart, \$388.00; 516 quart, \$389.50; 518 quart, \$391.00; 520 quart, \$392.50; 522 quart, \$394.00; 524 quart, \$395.50; 526 quart, \$397.00; 528 quart, \$398.50; 530 quart, \$400.00; 532 quart, \$401.50; 534 quart, \$403.00; 536 quart, \$404.50; 538 quart, \$406.00; 540 quart, \$407.50; 542 quart, \$409.00; 544 quart, \$410.50; 546 quart, \$412.00; 548 quart, \$413.50; 550 quart, \$415.00; 552 quart, \$416.50; 554 quart, \$418.00; 556 quart, \$419.50; 558 quart, \$421.00; 560 quart, \$422.50; 562 quart, \$424.00; 564 quart, \$425.50; 566 quart, \$427.00; 568 quart, \$428.50; 570 quart, \$430.00; 572 quart, \$431.50; 574 quart, \$433.00; 576 quart, \$434.50; 578 quart, \$436.00; 580 quart, \$437.50; 582 quart, \$439.00; 584 quart, \$440.50; 586 quart, \$442.00; 588 quart, \$443.50; 590 quart, \$445.00; 592 quart, \$446.50; 594 quart, \$448.00; 596 quart, \$449.50; 598 quart, \$451.00; 600 quart, \$452.50; 602 quart, \$454.00; 604 quart, \$455.50; 606 quart, \$457.00; 608 quart, \$458.50; 610 quart, \$460.00; 612 quart, \$461.50; 614 quart, \$463.00; 616 quart, \$464.50; 618 quart, \$466.00; 620 quart, \$467.50; 622 quart, \$469.00; 624 quart, \$470.50; 626 quart, \$472.00; 628 quart, \$473.50; 630 quart, \$475.00; 632 quart, \$476.50; 634 quart, \$478.00; 636 quart, \$479.50; 638 quart, \$481.00; 640 quart, \$482.50; 642 quart, \$484.00; 644 quart, \$485.50; 646 quart, \$487.00; 648 quart, \$488.50; 650 quart, \$490.00; 652 quart, \$491.50; 654 quart, \$493.00; 656 quart, \$494.50; 658 quart, \$496.00; 660 quart, \$497.50; 662 quart, \$499.00; 664 quart, \$500.50; 666 quart, \$502.00; 668 quart, \$503.50; 670 quart, \$505.00; 672 quart, \$506.50; 674 quart, \$508.00; 676 quart, \$509.50; 678 quart, \$511.00; 680 quart, \$512.50; 682 quart, \$514.00; 684 quart, \$515.50; 686 quart, \$517.00; 688 quart, \$518.50; 690 quart, \$520.00; 692 quart, \$521.50; 694 quart, \$523.00; 696 quart, \$524.50; 698 quart, \$526.00; 700 quart, \$527.50; 702 quart, \$529.00; 704 quart, \$530.50; 706 quart, \$532.00; 708 quart, \$533.50; 710 quart, \$535.00; 712 quart, \$536.50; 714 quart, \$538.00; 716 quart, \$539.50; 718 quart, \$541.00; 720 quart, \$542.50; 722 quart, \$544.00; 724 quart, \$545.50; 726 quart, \$547.00; 728 quart, \$548.50; 730 quart, \$550.00; 732 quart, \$551.50; 734 quart, \$553.00; 736 quart, \$554.50; 738 quart, \$556.00; 740 quart, \$557.50; 742 quart, \$559.00; 744 quart, \$560.50; 746 quart, \$562.00; 748 quart, \$563.50; 750 quart, \$565.00; 752 quart, \$566.50; 754 quart, \$568.00; 756 quart, \$569.50; 758 quart, \$571.00; 760 quart, \$572.50; 762 quart, \$574.00; 764 quart, \$575.50; 766 quart, \$577.00; 768 quart, \$578.50; 770 quart, \$580.00; 772 quart, \$581.50; 774 quart, \$583.00; 776 quart, \$584.50; 778 quart, \$586.00; 780 quart, \$587.50; 782 quart, \$589.00; 784 quart, \$590.50; 786 quart, \$592.00; 788 quart, \$593.50; 790 quart, \$595.00; 792 quart, \$596.50; 794 quart, \$598.00; 796 quart, \$599.50; 798 quart, \$601.00; 800 quart, \$602.50; 802 quart, \$604.00; 804 quart, \$605.50; 806 quart, \$607.00; 808 quart, \$608.50; 810 quart, \$610.00; 812 quart, \$611.50; 814 quart, \$613.00; 816 quart, \$614.50; 818 quart, \$616.00; 820 quart, \$617.50; 822 quart, \$619.00; 824 quart, \$620.50; 826 quart, \$622.00; 828 quart, \$623.50; 830 quart, \$625.00; 832 quart, \$626.50; 834 quart, \$628.00; 836 quart, \$629.50; 838 quart, \$631.00; 840 quart, \$632.50; 842 quart, \$634.00; 844 quart, \$635.50; 846 quart, \$637.00; 848 quart, \$638.50; 850 quart, \$640.00; 852 quart, \$641.50; 854 quart, \$643.00; 856 quart, \$644.50; 858 quart, \$646.00; 860 quart, \$647.50; 862 quart, \$649.00; 864 quart, \$650.50; 866 quart, \$652.00; 868 quart, \$653.50; 870 quart, \$655.00; 872 quart, \$656.50; 874 quart, \$658.00; 876 quart, \$659.50; 878 quart, \$661.00; 880 quart, \$662.50; 882 quart, \$664.00; 884 quart, \$665.50; 886 quart, \$667.00; 888 quart, \$668.50; 890 quart, \$670.00; 892 quart, \$671.50; 894 quart, \$673.00; 896 quart, \$674.50; 898 quart, \$676.00; 900 quart, \$677.50; 902 quart, \$679.00; 904 quart, \$680.50; 906 quart, \$682.00; 908 quart, \$683.50; 910 quart, \$685.00; 912 quart, \$686.50; 914 quart, \$688.00; 916 quart, \$689.50; 918 quart, \$691.00; 920 quart, \$692.50; 922 quart, \$694.00; 924 quart, \$695.50; 926 quart, \$697.00; 928 quart, \$698.50; 930 quart, \$700.00; 932 quart, \$701.50; 934 quart, \$703.00; 936 quart, \$704.50; 938 quart, \$706.00; 940 quart, \$707.50; 942 quart, \$709.00; 944 quart, \$710.50; 946 quart, \$712.00; 948 quart, \$713.50; 950 quart, \$715.00; 952 quart, \$716.50; 954 quart, \$718.00; 956 quart, \$719.50; 958 quart, \$721.00; 960 quart, \$722.50; 962 quart, \$724.00; 964 quart, \$725.50; 966 quart, \$727.00; 968 quart, \$728.50; 970 quart, \$730.00; 972 quart, \$731.50; 974 quart, \$733.00; 976 quart, \$734.50; 978 quart, \$736.00; 980 quart, \$737.50; 982 quart, \$739.00; 984 quart, \$740.50; 986 quart, \$742.00; 988 quart, \$743.50; 990 quart, \$745.00; 992 quart, \$746.50; 994 quart, \$748.00; 996 quart, \$749.50; 998 quart, \$751.00; 1000 quart, \$752.50; 1002 quart, \$754.00; 1004 quart, \$755.50; 1006 quart, \$757.00; 1008 quart, \$758.50; 1010 quart, \$760.00; 1012 quart, \$761.50; 1014 quart, \$763.00; 1016 quart, \$764.50; 1018 quart, \$766.00; 1020 quart, \$767.50; 1022 quart, \$769.00; 1024 quart, \$770.50; 1026 quart, \$772.00; 1028 quart, \$773.50; 1030 quart, \$775.00; 1032 quart, \$776.50; 1034 quart, \$778.00; 1036 quart, \$779.50; 1038 quart, \$781.00; 1040 quart, \$782.50; 1042 quart, \$784.00; 1044 quart, \$785.50; 1046 quart, \$787.00; 1048 quart, \$788.50; 1050 quart, \$790.00; 1052 quart, \$791.50; 1054 quart, \$793.00; 1056 quart, \$794.50; 1058 quart, \$796.00; 1060 quart, \$797.50; 1062 quart, \$799.00; 1064 quart, \$800.50; 1066 quart, \$802.00; 1068 quart, \$803.50; 1070 quart, \$805.00; 1072 quart, \$806.50; 1074 quart, \$808.00; 1076 quart, \$809.50; 1078 quart, \$811.00; 1080 quart, \$812.50; 1082 quart, \$814.00; 1084 quart, \$815.50; 1086 quart, \$817.00; 1088 quart, \$818.50; 1090 quart, \$820.00; 1092 quart, \$821.50; 1094 quart, \$823.00; 1096 quart, \$824.50; 1098 quart, \$826.00; 1100 quart, \$827.50; 1102 quart, \$829.00; 1104 quart, \$830.50; 1106 quart, \$832.00; 1108 quart, \$833.50; 1110 quart, \$835.00; 1112 quart, \$836.50; 1114 quart, \$838.00; 1116 quart, \$839.50; 1118 quart, \$841.00; 1120 quart, \$842.50; 1122 quart, \$844.00; 1124 quart, \$845.50; 1126 quart, \$847.00; 1128 quart, \$848.50; 1130 quart, \$850.00; 1132 quart, \$851.50; 1134 quart, \$853.00; 1136 quart, \$854.50; 1138 quart, \$856.00; 1140 quart, \$857.50; 1142 quart, \$859.00; 1144 quart, \$860.50; 1146 quart, \$862.00; 1148 quart, \$863.50; 1150 quart, \$865.00; 1152 quart, \$866.50; 1154 quart, \$868.00; 1156 quart, \$869.50; 1158 quart, \$871.00; 1160 quart, \$872.50; 1162 quart, \$874.00; 1164 quart, \$875.50; 1166 quart, \$877.00; 1168 quart, \$878.50; 1170 quart, \$880.00; 1172 quart, \$881.50; 1174 quart, \$883.00; 1176 quart, \$884.50; 1178 quart, \$886.00; 1180 quart, \$887.50; 1182 quart, \$889.00; 1184 quart, \$890.50; 1186 quart, \$892.00; 1188 quart, \$893.50; 1190 quart, \$895.00; 1192 quart, \$896.50; 1194 quart, \$898.00; 1196 quart, \$899.50; 1198 quart, \$901.00; 1200 quart, \$902.50; 1202 quart, \$904.00; 1204 quart, \$905.50; 1206 quart, \$907.00; 1208 quart, \$908.50; 1210 quart, \$910.00; 1212 quart, \$911.50; 1214 quart, \$913.00; 1216 quart, \$914.50; 1218 quart, \$916.00; 1220 quart, \$917.50; 1222 quart, \$919.00; 1224 quart, \$920.50; 1226 quart, \$922.00; 1228 quart, \$923.50; 1230 quart, \$925.00; 1232 quart, \$926.50; 1234 quart, \$928.00; 1236 quart, \$929.50; 1238 quart, \$931.00; 1240 quart, \$932.50; 1242 quart, \$934.00; 1244 quart, \$935.50; 1246 quart, \$937.00; 1248 quart, \$938.50; 1250 quart, \$940.00; 1252 quart, \$941.50; 1254 quart, \$943.00; 1256 quart, \$944.50; 1258 quart, \$946.00; 1260 quart, \$947.50; 1262 quart, \$949.00; 1264 quart, \$950.50; 1266 quart, \$952.00; 1268 quart, \$953.50; 1270 quart, \$955.00; 1272 quart, \$956.50; 1274 quart, \$958.00; 1276 quart, \$959.50; 1278 quart, \$961.00; 1280 quart, \$962.50; 1282 quart, \$964.00; 1284 quart, \$965.50; 1286 quart, \$967.00; 1288 quart, \$968.50; 1290 quart, \$970.00; 1292 quart, \$971.50; 1294 quart, \$973.00; 1296 quart, \$974.50; 1298 quart, \$976.00; 1300 quart, \$977.50; 1302 quart, \$979.00; 1304 quart, \$980.50; 1306 quart, \$982.00; 1308 quart, \$983.50; 1310 quart, \$985.00; 1312 quart, \$986.50; 1314 quart, \$988.00; 1316 quart, \$989.50; 1318 quart, \$991.00; 1320 quart, \$992.50; 1322 quart, \$994.00; 1324 quart, \$995.50; 1326 quart, \$997.00; 1328 quart, \$998.50; 1330 quart, \$1000.00; 1332 quart, \$1001.50; 1334 quart, \$1003.00; 1336 quart, \$1004.50; 1338 quart, \$1006.00; 1340 quart, \$1007.50; 1342 quart, \$1009.00; 1344 quart, \$1010.50; 1346 quart, \$1012.00; 1348 quart, \$1013.50; 1350 quart, \$1015.00; 1352 quart, \$1016.50; 1354 quart, \$1018.00; 1356 quart, \$1019.50; 1358 quart, \$1021.00; 1360 quart, \$1022.50; 1362 quart, \$1024.00; 1364 quart, \$1025.50; 1366 quart, \$1027.00; 1368 quart, \$1028.50; 1370 quart, \$1030.00; 1372 quart, \$1031.50; 1374 quart, \$1033.00; 1376 quart, \$1034.50; 1378 quart, \$1036.00; 1380 quart, \$1037.50; 1382 quart, \$1039.00; 1384 quart, \$1040.50; 1386 quart, \$1042.00; 1388 quart, \$1043.50; 1390 quart, \$1045.00; 1392 quart, \$1046.50; 1394 quart, \$1048.00; 1396 quart, \$1049.50; 1398 quart, \$1051.00; 1400 quart, \$1052.50; 1402 quart, \$1054.00; 1404 quart, \$1055.50; 1406 quart, \$1057.00; 1408 quart, \$1058.50; 1410 quart, \$1060.00; 1412 quart, \$1061.50; 1414 quart, \$1063.00; 1416 quart, \$1064.50; 1418 quart, \$1066.00; 1420 quart, \$1067.50; 1422 quart, \$1069.00; 1424 quart, \$1070.50; 1426 quart, \$1072.00; 1428 quart, \$1073.50; 1430 quart, \$1075.00; 1432 quart, \$1076.50; 1434 quart, \$1078.00; 1436 quart, \$1079.50; 1438 quart, \$1081.00; 1440 quart, \$1082.50; 1442 quart, \$1084.00; 1444 quart, \$1085.50; 1446 quart, \$1087.00; 1448 quart, \$1088.50; 1450 quart, \$1090.00; 1452 quart, \$1091.50; 1454 quart, \$1093.00; 1456 quart, \$1094.50; 1458 quart, \$1096.00; 1460 quart, \$1097.50; 1462 quart, \$1099.00; 1464 quart, \$1100.50; 1466 quart, \$1102.00; 1468 quart, \$1103.50; 1470 quart, \$1105.00; 1472 quart, \$1106.50; 1474 quart, \$1108.00; 1476 quart, \$1109.50; 1478 quart, \$1111.00; 1480 quart, \$1112.50; 1482 quart, \$1114.00; 1484 quart, \$1115.50; 1486 quart, \$1117.00; 1488 quart, \$1118.50; 1490 quart, \$1120.00; 1492 quart, \$1121.50; 1494 quart, \$1123.00; 1496 quart, \$1124.50; 1498 quart, \$1126.00; 1500 quart, \$11

SCREW DRIVERS.

Douglas Mfg. Co. dis 20kto 5
 Distant's dis 45 5
 Cowles Mfg. Co. dis 20kto 5
 Stanley Rule & Level Co. s. Var. Hds. dis 60 5
 Stanley Rule & Level Co. s. Black Hds. dis 30 5
 Ratches dis 30 5
 Clark's Patent dis 25 5
 Shepards dis 25 5

SPOKE TRIMMERS.

Bonney's dis 20 5
 Stearns dis 20 5
 Ives dis 20 5
 Douglas dis 20 5

SILVER PLATED WARE.

Wm. Rogers Manf. Co. dis 20kto 5
 Holmes, Booth & Hayden dis 20kto 5
 Wallace's Steel Silver Plated dis 20kto 5
 Rogers Bros 1847 dis 20kto 5
 C. Rogers & Bro. dis 20kto 5

SCREWS.

Standard new list, Feb. 15.

Flat Head Bright 70 5
 Round Head Bright 65 5
 Flat Head Brass 60 5
 Round Head Brass 55 5
 Flat Head Blue (add 5% to net) 70 5
 Brass and Silver Capped 40 5
 Japanned Flat Head 65 5
 Coach, Patent Gimlet Point dis 60 5
 Coach, Common or Lag dis 70 5
 Bed dis 70 5
 Machine, Flat Head, Iron dis 55 5
 Machine, Round Head, Iron dis 50 5
 Bench, Iron dis 55kto 5
 Bench, Wood, Beach dis 20 5
 Bench, Wood, Hickory dis 20kto 5
 Hand, Wood dis 25kto 5
 Hand Rail, Sargent's dis 60kto 5
 Hand Rail, Humason, Beckley & Co.'s dis 60kto 5
 Hand Rail, A. S. Co. s. list Jan. 1, 1885 dis 70 5
 Jack (Wilson's) dis 25 5

SCREEN FRAMES AND FITTINGS.

Standard Window Screens No. 1, dis 20 5
 " " No. 2, dis 20 5
 " Window Corner Irons, No. 3, dis 20 5
 " " No. 4, dis 20 5
 " " No. 5, dis 20 5
 " " No. 6, dis 20 5
 " " No. 7, dis 20 5
 " " No. 8, dis 20 5
 " " No. 9, dis 20 5
 " " No. 10, dis 20 5
 " " No. 11, dis 20 5
 " " No. 12, dis 20 5
 " " No. 13, dis 20 5
 " " No. 14, dis 20 5
 " " No. 15, dis 20 5
 " " No. 16, dis 20 5
 " " No. 17, dis 20 5
 " " No. 18, dis 20 5
 " " No. 19, dis 20 5
 " " No. 20, dis 20 5
 " " No. 21, dis 20 5
 " " No. 22, dis 20 5
 " " No. 23, dis 20 5
 " " No. 24, dis 20 5
 " " No. 25, dis 20 5
 " " No. 26, dis 20 5
 " " No. 27, dis 20 5
 " " No. 28, dis 20 5
 " " No. 29, dis 20 5
 " " No. 30, dis 20 5
 " " No. 31, dis 20 5
 " " No. 32, dis 20 5
 " " No. 33, dis 20 5
 " " No. 34, dis 20 5
 " " No. 35, dis 20 5
 " " No. 36, dis 20 5
 " " No. 37, dis 20 5
 " " No. 38, dis 20 5
 " " No. 39, dis 20 5
 " " No. 40, dis 20 5
 " " No. 41, dis 20 5
 " " No. 42, dis 20 5
 " " No. 43, dis 20 5
 " " No. 44, dis 20 5
 " " No. 45, dis 20 5
 " " No. 46, dis 20 5
 " " No. 47, dis 20 5
 " " No. 48, dis 20 5
 " " No. 49, dis 20 5
 " " No. 50, dis 20 5
 " " No. 51, dis 20 5
 " " No. 52, dis 20 5
 " " No. 53, dis 20 5
 " " No. 54, dis 20 5
 " " No. 55, dis 20 5
 " " No. 56, dis 20 5
 " " No. 57, dis 20 5
 " " No. 58, dis 20 5
 " " No. 59, dis 20 5
 " " No. 60, dis 20 5
 " " No. 61, dis 20 5
 " " No. 62, dis 20 5
 " " No. 63, dis 20 5
 " " No. 64, dis 20 5
 " " No. 65, dis 20 5
 " " No. 66, dis 20 5
 " " No. 67, dis 20 5
 " " No. 68, dis 20 5
 " " No. 69, dis 20 5
 " " No. 70, dis 20 5
 " " No. 71, dis 20 5
 " " No. 72, dis 20 5
 " " No. 73, dis 20 5
 " " No. 74, dis 20 5
 " " No. 75, dis 20 5
 " " No. 76, dis 20 5
 " " No. 77, dis 20 5
 " " No. 78, dis 20 5
 " " No. 79, dis 20 5
 " " No. 80, dis 20 5
 " " No. 81, dis 20 5
 " " No. 82, dis 20 5
 " " No. 83, dis 20 5
 " " No. 84, dis 20 5
 " " No. 85, dis 20 5
 " " No. 86, dis 20 5
 " " No. 87, dis 20 5
 " " No. 88, dis 20 5
 " " No. 89, dis 20 5
 " " No. 90, dis 20 5
 " " No. 91, dis 20 5
 " " No. 92, dis 20 5
 " " No. 93, dis 20 5
 " " No. 94, dis 20 5
 " " No. 95, dis 20 5
 " " No. 96, dis 20 5
 " " No. 97, dis 20 5
 " " No. 98, dis 20 5
 " " No. 99, dis 20 5
 " " No. 100, dis 20 5

SCREENS AND SCREENS.

American (Cast) Iron dis 20kto 5
 Pruning see Pruning Hooks and Shears
 Barnard's Lamp Trimmers dis 20 5
 Tinner's dis 20 5
 Massachusetts dis 20kto 5
 Seymour's dis 20kto 5
 Jersey Shears dis 20 5
 J. Wiss & Son, Nickel, 20k 5; Japanned, 20kto 5

SLIDING DOORS.

Sliding Door, M. W. & Co., List dis 20kto 5
 Sliding Door, R. & K. list dis 20kto 5
 Sliding Door, Patent Roller dis 20kto 5
 Sliding Door, Pt. Roller, Hatfield's dis 20kto 5
 Sliding Door, Russell's Anti-Friction dis 20kto 5
 Also see Hangers.

SHOVELS AND SPADERS.

Alex. New List, November 1 1885 dis 20 5
 Griffiths dis 20k 5
 Remington's (Lowman's Patent) dis 20 5
 Rowland's dis 20 5
 Lippincott, new list dis 20 5
 Huxley, Sims & Co. dis 20 5

SILVER PLATED HOLLOW WARE.

Wm. Rogers Manf. Co. dis 20 5
 Meriden Britannia Co. dis 20 5

SOLDERING IRONS AND COPPERS.

Cover's Soldering Irons dis 25 5
 Cover's Adjustable Coppers dis 25 5

SPOONS.

Britannia dis 60, 20kto 5
 Tinned Iron, Table and Tea dis 65 5
 Tinned Iron Hasting dis 65 5
 German Silver dis 40k 5

STONES.

Hindostan No. 1, etc.; Aze, 50 net
 Sand Stone dis 20, 6c, dis 20 5
 Washita Stone dis 20, 6c, dis 20 5
 Washita Stone, Slips No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

SPOONS.

Britannia dis 60, 20kto 5
 Tinned Iron, Table and Tea dis 65 5
 Tinned Iron Hasting dis 65 5
 German Silver dis 40k 5

STONES.

Hindostan No. 1, etc.; Aze, 50 net
 Sand Stone dis 20, 6c, dis 20 5
 Washita Stone dis 20, 6c, dis 20 5
 Washita Stone, Slips No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 73

For Fire-Proof Buildings.



LIGHTER, CHEAPER AND MORE EFFECTIVE THAN ANY.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

STEEL ROOFING

CRIMPED & CORRUGATED IRON & STEEL SIDING, CEILING, METAL SHINGLES. MANUFACTURED BY W.G. HYNDMAN & CO. CINCINNATI, O.

CANTON IRON ROOFING CO., CANTON, OHIO,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE H. W. SMITH PATENT

STEEL ROOFING
Made of genuine sheet steel and calaminated steel.

Corrugated Iron
Roofing and Siding, Beaded Iron Ceiling and Siding, Crimped Edge Roofing and Siding, Roof Pains, Roofer's Paper, &c.

Send for Catalogue, Price List and Samples.

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Crowl's Patent
STANDING SEAM

Roofing MADE OF Steel.

Also, Plain, Rolled, Corrugated, Crimped Edge and Beaded, Roofing, Siding and Ceiling.
CAMBRIDGE, O.
Awarded First Medal by the New Orleans Exposition.

IRON ROOFING. **THE GLOBE IRON ROOFING CORRUGATING COMPANY** **Corrugated IRON.**

"GLOBE STANDING SEAM."
"Double Seamed V Crimped."
"Excelsior V Crimped," old style
"READY ROLLED "Capped."

Send for our new descriptive catalogue, estimates and prices.

GLOBE IRON ROOFING & CORRUGATING CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

HOLTON IRON ROOFING
ROOFING SIDING CEILING & C. NEW LISBON, O.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

METAL SKYLIGHTS
And VENTILATORS for Mills, Stores and Dwellings.
Galvanized Iron and Copper Cornices and Gutters. Metal Shingles. Sheet Metal Work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.
E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.
383 Harrison Avenue, - - BOSTON.

WARREN'S
NATURAL ASPHALT.
READY ROOFING.

Warren's Two and Three Ply Natural Asphalt Ready Roofing.
WIND, WATER AND FIRE PROOF!
No drying up, becoming brittle, melting, running under the heat of the sun, or re-coating, as with goods made from Coal Tar.
• Easily Applied. •
SEND FOR SAMPLE AND CIRCULAR No. 14.
WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
114 JOHN STREET, New York.

THOMPSON MANUFACTURING CO.

DOUBLE CAP IRON FOR ROOFING
BEADED IRON FOR SIDING AND CEILING
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING SIDING AND CEILING FIVE SIZES OF CORRUGATIONS STRAIGHT OR CURVED
CRIMPED IRON FOR ROOFING

WE WANT TO MAIL YOU OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE THE FIRST EVER ISSUED BY A ROOFING COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



Catalogue sent on Application.

ARCHITECTURAL

Sheet Metal Work

ORNAMENTS, STATUARY, And SPUNWORK IN

BRASS, COPPER & ZINC

Galvanized Iron Cornices, Window Caps, Finials, Etc.

Manufactured by BAKWELL & MULLINS, Salem, O.

ESTABLISHED 1832 ON PRESENT PREMISES.

The Best

-IS-

ALWAYS

-THE-

Cheapest.



Therefore

BUY OUR

COLOPHINE

-OR-

Perfect Oils

The above are our specialties in MACHINERY OILS, and are the best oils for the price manufactured. We can give you anything in the OIL LINE, any grade, at the very lowest prices. Correspondence solicited.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN OILS,
217 South Street, Baltimore, Md.

Queen City Printing Ink Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

WITH WHICH THIS PAPER IS PRINTED
IS MADE BY THE
THE INK QUEEN CITY PRINTING INK CO.
CINCINNATI, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

INKS!

Varnishes and Sizes

FOR PRINTERS' USE.

New York Office, . . . 194 William Street.

Philadelphia Office, . . . 434 Walnut Street.

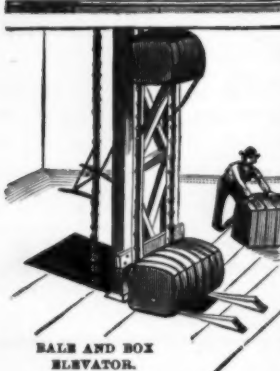
BELDEN'S Upright Power Hammer

This Hammer possesses advantages superior to any other in the market. It has neither cylinders, valves nor piston, consequently repairs are trifling. It takes up less space, less power, and is much harder and truer than hammers with double the weight of ram.



Cut of 60-pound Hammer.

The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
121 West State St., Columbus, O.
MANUFACTURERS OF
ELEVATORS, CONVEYERS,
DRIVING BELTS, for Handling



BARREL AND BOX ELEVATOR.

Barrels, Boxes, Grain, Coal, Ores, &c.
Illustrated Catalogue sent on application.
Correspondence solicited.



Bates' Hand Elevators.
Patented April 18, 1871. Released July 8, 1876.
OVER 6,000 IN USE.

Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

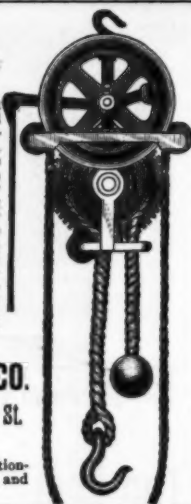
JAMES BATES, Patentee,
Nos. 1 3 & 5 President Street. BALTIMORE.



UNION BRASS WORKS,
90, 92 & 94 Plum Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

PATENT PORTABLE Rope Hoist.

USE MAN SUFFICIENT.
The best quick lift Hoist made. Will hold a load at any point. Quick lowering, light and cheap. Rope will not cut out the wheels. Load rope can be pulled up or down by hand instead of pulling on hand rope to raise or lower empty hook. Rope weighs less than chain for same strength, and can be obtained anywhere, while chain cannot. Five sizes now made to lift from 1500 to 3000 lbs. Send for descriptive circulars and references.



ENERGY MFG. CO.

1115 to 1123 S. 15th St.
PHILA., PA.

Hatchway Hoists, friction-driven Centre Grinders, and Drill Guides, &c.

\$250 WILL BUY



THE BEST SAW MILL
Yet offered for the money.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

RICHMOND MACHINE WORKS,
RICHMOND, INDIANA

\$250 SINGLE. \$350 DOUBLE.



ROCKWOOD, NEWCOMB & CO.
180 to 190 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.



STEAM DREDGERS, PILE DRIVERS.

VULCAN IRON WORKS, Chicago.

Send for our new catalogue.

Queen City Pattern Works,

ALEX. D. CUNNY,

132 & 134 E. Second Street, Cincinnati, O.

Patterns made to order for Machinery, Stoves and Ornamental Work. Metal Letters made and kept in stock.

McShane & Bell Foundry

Fine Iron and Brass Castings Made to Order.



Mention this Paper.

THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency

HAS NOW BEEN Under its present successful management for the past seven years.

And during that time its business has more than trebled, while its facilities have proportionately increased.

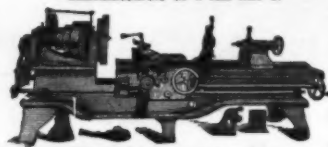
No expense is considered too great in obtaining and applying to the conduct of the business all possible improvements. With its present system for obtaining and promulgating information, this Agency is justly regarded by its patrons as authority on all matters affecting commercial credit. Its ramifications are greater and its business larger than any similar organization in the world conducted in one interest and under one management.

You are respectfully invited to investigate, and if in need of an Agency, to test its ability to serve you.

CHAS. F. CLARK, President.
Baltimore Office, American Building.
H. KERSHAW, Supt.

Established 1867.
E. HARRINGTON, SON & CO.

Works and Office,
N. 15 St. & Penna. Ave., Phila., Pa.
Manufacturers of a full line of



Iron Working Machinery,

INCLUDING—
Extension and Gap Lathes. Planers with Quick Return, Drills, &c., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway with Switch, Turntable and Geared Truck.
Gear Cutting a Specialty. Send for Estimates.

REPRESENTED BY
J. Q. MAYNARD, 12 Cortlandt St., New York.
C. E. KIMBALL, 93 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
W. BUCHNER, 102 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

TAPER-SLEEVE PULLEY WORKS.

No. 211 W. 12th Street,
ERIE, PA.

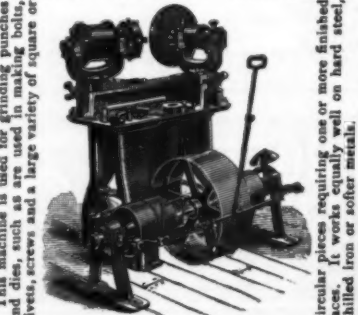
Manufacturers of
Taper-Sleeve Wood
Belt Pulleys, Adjustable
Dead Pulleys, Friction
Clutch Pulleys, Friction Clutch



Couplings, Wood Pulleys in Halves, Taper-Sleeve and Compression Couplings, Shafting, Post and Drop Hangers. Correspondence solicited.

Friction-Clutch Pulley.

PUNCH AND DIE GRINDER.



Springfield Glue & Emery Wheel Co.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

WIRE RAILING

and Ornamental Wire Works.

DUPUR & CO 113 & 115 N. Howard St., Baltimore.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

BERNHARD DIETZ, Manufacturer of Printers' Rollers.
and Roller Composition. Factory, cor. Light and Mercer streets, Baltimore. Prices: Composition (bulk) 30 cents per lb.; for Casting, also, 30 cents per lb. Orders by Mail promptly attended to.

THE BAY LINE

—FOR—

FORTRESS MONROE, NORFOLK and the SOUTH.

The Bay Line comprises the New and Elegant Steamers "VIRGINIA," "CAROLINA" and "FLORIDA." All the Comforts and Luxuries of a First-Class Hotel are afforded the Traveler. Spacious and Elegant Saloons and Staterooms, furnished with an especial view to comfort. Unsurpassed Cuisine, which is made a specialty with this Line. Elegant service and courteous attention. Steamers leave Baltimore daily except Sundays at 9 P. M.

At Old Point Comfort is located the SPLENDID HYGIEA HOTEL, a Delightful Resort at all Seasons of the Year. For Tickets and Information, apply at Company's office, 157 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE.

On Board of Steamers.
D. J. HILL, Superintendent.
R. BROWN, General Agent

DRYING COILS
—FOR—
Lumber, Leather, Textiles,
Fruit, Etc.



Drying Coil of Wrought Iron Pipe, with Cast Flanged Manifolds.

R. & L. ELLS.

WE build Coils of this description of any size or number of pipes. The Manifolds are made with any desired number of outlets, distance from centre to centre of pipes, and tapped for any required size Wrought Iron Pipe. We can furnish Manifolds with the following sizes of body inside:—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 12 inch, and of any length required. We invite correspondence, and will, upon receipt of specification or description, be pleased to quote prices for either Flanged Manifolds or complete Drying Coils ready for erection.

COMPLETE STEAM PUMP ONLY SEVEN DOLLARS
DEMAND THIS PUMP OF YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO US FOR PRICES
VAN DUZEN'S PATENT
VAN DUZEN & TIFT
SOLE MAKERS CINCINNATI, O.

JOYCE, CRIDLAND & CO

Cor. Wyandot St. and R. R.
DAYTON, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF
J. O. JOYCE'S

Patent Lever Jack
Compound Lever and
SCREW JACKS.

30 varieties of Lever and Screw Jacks for railroad use. Please send for illustrated catalogue.

The WELLINGTON BELT HOLDER



W. R. SANTLEY & CO. Wellington, N.Z.

THE STILLMAN

— CLEVELAND, OHIO. —

Unsurpassed in its Elegance, Fine Cuisine and Table Service.

Only Fire-Proof Hotel in Cleveland.

Every room heated by Steam and lighted by Electric Light.

RATES \$3.50 TO \$5.00 PER DAY.

Elegant suites can be secured by addressing

J. WARREN COLEMAN, Jr., Manager.



THE PREMIER FLOUR OF AMERICA.

Patapsco Flouring Mills.

— ESTABLISHED 1774. —

OUR PATENT ROLLER FLOURS

Are manufactured from the CHOICEST WHEAT OBTAINABLE. Their superiority for UNIFORMITY, STRENGTH AND UNAPPROACHABLE FLAVOR has long been acknowledged. Our PATAPSCO SUPERLATIVE PATENT STANDS UNRIVALLED. Of a RICH CREAMY COLOR, it makes a Bread that will SUIT THE MOST FASTIDIOUS.

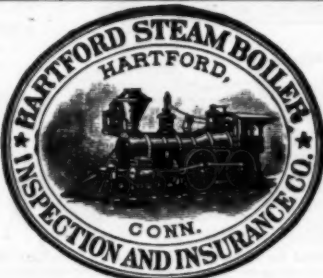
ASK YOUR GROCER FOR

PATAPSCO SUPERLATIVE PATENT, ROLANDO CHOICE PATENT,

PATAPSCO FAMILY PATENT, ORANGE GROVE EXTRA.

C. A. GAMBRILL MFG'G CO.

Office, 214 Commerce St., Baltimore, Md.



Issues Policies of Insurance after Careful Inspection of the Boilers, covering Loss or damage to property, and Loss of Life and Personal Injury

— ARISING FROM STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS. —

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, Hartford, Conn., or at any agency.

ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Secy.

— BOARD OF DIRECTORS: —

ALLEN, President. GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Co. NEWTON CASE, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford. NELSON HOLLISS, of State Bank, Hartford. CHAS. T. PARRY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia. EDWARD A. STEEDMAN, Treasurer Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn. CLAPP SPOONER, N. E. Manager Adams Express Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LAWFORD & McKIM, Agents for Maryland, 22 Second St., Baltimore, Md.

The True Idea of Assurance.

Women's Mutual Insurance and ACCIDENT COMPANY.

OFFICERS AND

ELIZABETH B. PHILLIPS, Pres. MARGARET HOLCOMBE, Vice-Pres. EMILY TAYLOR, Secretary. Mabel S. Roberts, H. Louise Gates, MRS. K. MILLER, N. D., 405 Fifth Avenue. JOHN A. KAMPING, Attorney and Counsel, 125 Broadway, New York.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF NEW YORK.

ITS OBJECT.

No company is the pioneer in throwing down the bar of discrimination against women in life insurance. Common and common observation prove mortality to be the same at every age, and married as well as single. To remove this prejudice, and to secure to women equal estimation in life insurance, the promoters of this enterprise have devoted themselves. Consistently with this principle WOMEN AND MEN are equally insured in this company without discrimination on account of sex.

ITS MEMBERSHIP.

Accepts persons between the ages of 15 and 60, of approved physical condition. The Life Class is separate and distinct from the Accident Class, members being liable for only one premium in the class to which they belong.

ITS PLAN.

Insurance at cost, and embraces the best features of similar associations, with such improvements added as experience has shown to be desirable for the member's advantage and the security of the association.

ITS SAFETY AND SECURITY.

Based on the ECONOMICAL system, its IMPOSIBILITY of insolvency, and its SECURITY UNRIVALLED.

FINALLY.

This company avoids complicated schemes and plans by means of which impossible results are promised. Its contracts are plain, easily fulfilled and liberal. It issues the following forms:

1. Ordinary Life Policy, \$100 to \$10,000.
2. Ordinary Accident Policy, \$5,000 death indemnity; \$35 weekly.
3. Combined Life and Accident Policy.
4. \$500 Savings Bond.

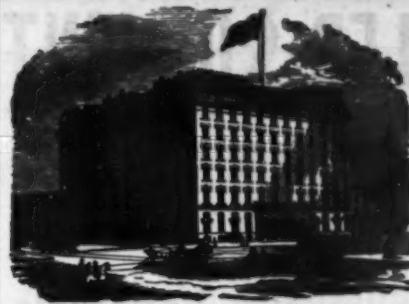
BANK OF THE METROPOLIS, New York City. DEPOSITORY OF RESERVE FUND: FARMERS' LOAN AND TRUST CO., New York City.

The officers would be pleased to furnish any further particulars which may be desired in relation to the Company's affairs, or the way to obtain a policy. Agents are desired in every city, village and district throughout the healthful sections of the country. Address all communications to the

WOMEN'S MUTUAL INSURANCE AND ACCIDENT CO., 125 Broadway, New York.

Record Printing House,

Fine Out Work A Specialty. Cor. Exchange Place and Commerce St.



Colonnade Hotel, Chestnut St., Cor. 16th, One block from new Penna. Railroad Depot, PHILADELPHIA. H. J. & G. R. CRUMP.

A FAVORITE RESORT FOR ALL SOUTHERN TRAVEL

Chesapeake & Ohio Route.

Solid Trains from Washington.

LEAVE WASHINGTON, B. & P. STATION:

11.34 A. M. Day Express for Charlottesville, Staunton, Clifton Forge, Charleston, Huntington, Ashland, etc., etc.

5.30 P. M. Louisville and Cincinnati Express. Pullman Cars and a Solid train to Louisville and Cincinnati, making all Western and Southwestern connections.

Washington Ticket Office,

513 Pennsylvania Avenue,

C. H. CHAPIN, Northeastern Passenger Agt.

JOHN HUIE, General Traffic Manager.

H. W. FULLER, General Passenger Agt.

PIEDMONT AIR LINE.

RICHMOND & DANVILLE R.R. CO.

THE SHORT AND DIRECT LINE FROM

Washington, D. C., and Richmond, Va.,

To Atlanta, Augusta, Columbia, Asheville, Raleigh, Greensboro, Salisbury, Goldsboro, Birmingham, Montgomery, Vicksburg, Shreveport, Mobile, New Orleans, Texas, Mexico and California, and the South and Southwest.

DOUBLE DAILY, SOLID TRAINS between Washington and Atlanta. Pullman's Palace Buffet and Drawing-Room Sleeping Cars without change to Atlanta, New Orleans, Augusta, etc.

For maps, time-tables, rates of passage, freight, etc., apply to nearest Station Agent of the Piedmont Air Line, or to any Railroad Agent of principal lines North or South.

PEYTON RANDOLPH, General Manager.

SOL. HAAS, Traffic Manager.

JAS. L. TAYLOR, Gen. Pass. Agent.

ATLANTIC COAST LINE

SHORT LINE BETWEEN

NORTH AND SOUTH

FAST MAIL ROUTE TO

CHARLESTON, SAVANNAH, JACKSONVILLE, ST. AUGUSTINE, ALL FLORIDA POINTS AND HAVANA, CUBA.

FAST FREIGHT ROUTE. QUICK TIME. FEW TRANSFERS.

See that your shipments are stenciled via "A. C. L."

H. WALTERS, General Manager.

SOL HAAS, Traffic Manager.

T. M. EMERSON, Gen'l Freight & Pass. Agt.



THE THROUGH CAR LINE

— FROM AND TO —

CINCINNATI

WITH THROUGH CAR SERVICE BETWEEN

CINCINNATI and INDIANAPOLIS, CINCINNATI and TOLEDO and DETROIT, CINCINNATI and CHICAGO, CINCINNATI and ST. LOUIS, CINCINNATI and DAYTON and RICHMOND, CINCINNATI and FT. WAYNE and GRAND RAPIDS, CINCINNATI and GREENVILLE and VAN WERT.

With THROUGH RECLINING CHAIR CAR between

CINCINNATI, DECATUR and SPRINGFIELD, ILLS. and KEOKUK, IOWA, (daily)

PARLOR CHAIR CARS ON DAY, and SLEEPERS ON NIGHT TRAINS, "YEAR 'ROUND."

Ask for Tickets via C. H. & D. R. R.

For full information, Tickets, Sleeping Car Space, etc., Inquire of or Address, W. H. Fisher, Gen'l Agt., Indianapolis, Ind. W. H. Whittlesby, Central Pass'r Agt., Dayton, O. John B. Stahle, District Pass'r Agt., Toledo, O. B. B. Tracy, Northern Pass'r Agt., Detroit, Mich. Wm. A. Wiggins, Southern Passenger Agent, Chattanooga, Tenn. J. G. Mason, City Passenger Agent, Cincinnati, O.

Or General Passenger Agent's Office, - No. 200 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.

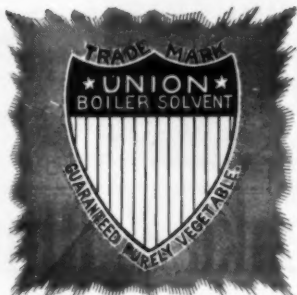
C. C. WAITE, Vice-Pres't & Gen'l Manager.

CHAS. H. ROCKWELL,

Gen'l Pass'r & Ticket Agent.

UNION BOILER SOLVENT

DOES NOT
FOAM.



PURELY
Vegetable.

Warranted to remove and prevent incrustations in Steam Boilers and Pipes, and not to destroy packing of any description. Put up in barrels and half barrels. By its use you will save

Fuel, Boiler Explosions and Expensive Repairs.

In order to introduce it to the steam users in the South, we will send it on trial for 30 days. If it does not stand a satisfactory test, NO CHARGE will be made. Address the manufacturers for any further desired information.

LIMBERT & CO.

OPERATIVE CHEMISTS,

53 22d Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

REFERENCES:

Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago; James O'Brien, Foundry, Chicago; Keith Bros. & Co., Wholesale Hats, Chicago; Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.; Jonathan Thomas, Lumber, Topeka, Kas., and hundreds of others who are using Union Boiler Solvent with beneficial results.

CHAPMAN VALVE MANUFACTURING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

VALVES AND GATES



FOR

Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia, Etc.
Gate Fire Hydrants, with and without
Independent Nozzle Valves.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

General Office Works, INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office, 72 Kilby & 112 Milk St., Boston.

THE CURTIS PRESSURE REGULATOR

FOR
STEAM, WATER AND AIR,

Has been the **STANDARD** now for six years; is unapproachable for simplicity and reliability, and is used by the best posted steam fitters and engineers in all the large cities of the Union; also, in England, Germany, Austria and Russia. It will automatically reduce and control the pressure of any fluid, regardless of the fluctuations of the initial pressure. It is in general use wherever steam, water or air needs to be controlled automatically, in Factories, Breweries, Electric Lighting, Steam Heating and Pumping.

CURTIS REGULATOR CO.

OFFICE AND MANUFACTORY: 160 BEVERLY STREET, BOSTON.

Gen'l Agencies: 100 Liberty St., N.Y.; 2035 N. Front St., Phila.; 108 5th Av., Chicago; 210 S. 3d St., Minneapolis; 707 Market St., St. Louis; 21 Union St., N. Orleans.

Ludlow Valve Manfg. Co.

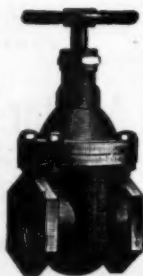
Office and Works:

938 to 954 River Street, and 67 to 83 Vail Avenue,

—TROY, N. Y.—



VALVES
Double and Single Gate, 4 inch to 48 inch—outside and inside
Screws, Indicators, etc., for
Gas, Water, Steam, Oil.
Send for Circular.



Also Fire Hydrants, Yard and Wash Hydrants, Check and Foot Valves



Wood Split Pulleys.

MILBURN

Gin & Machine Co.

MEMPHIS, TENN., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS O.



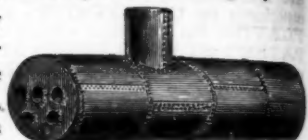
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS,

(Made by the Tweedle System of Hydraulic Riveting.)

Cotton Gins, Gin Feeders and Condensers,

And the Celebrated "MILBURN" Wood Split Pulley, with Bushing System.

The best and lightest Pulley made. Every one guaranteed. Send for catalogue, testimonials and price-lists. We have the largest works of the kind in the world. Will send one of our Wood Split Pulleys



to any responsible party, for thirty days' trial, free of charge, if it fails to meet our warranty.



Milburn Gin & Machine Co.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price-List.

THE RED JACKET STEAM BOILER

Flue Blower

Is the Cheapest
And Most
Reliable Flue Cleaner
In the Market.



Simple in construction,
Easy to Operate.
ECONOMIZES FUEL
And
Increases Boiler Capacity.

THIS FLUE BLOWER operates on an entirely new principle; is easily controlled by one hand. It stands without a rival and is pronounced by engineers the only perfect cleaner made. Write for circular and prices to
STEWART HEATER CO., 19 and 21 Clinton St., Buffalo, N.Y.

McLAUGHLIN'S IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE STEAM FLUE CLEANER.

IT NEVER FAILS.



Pat. Dec. 24, 1886.

Send for catalogue G.
GEO. G. McLAUGHLIN MANUFACTURING CO.
137 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.



Hill Clutch Works,

Cleveland, O.

HILL

Friction Clutch.



THE MASON REGULATOR CO.,
22 CENTRAL STREET, BOSTON.

Additional orders for Reducing Valves have been received by us for Car Heating from the following Railroads: Chicago, Santa Fe & California; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; Connecticut River; New York and New England; New York, New Haven & Hartford; also from Martin & Seward Car Heater Co.'s.

MASON REGULATOR CO., BOSTON.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

A VALUABLE BOOK ON

STEAM

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY.
NEW YORK AND GLASGOW.

NEW YORK: 107 HOPE ST. GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

FREE ON APPLICATION

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. 65 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
CHICAGO, ILL. 64 S. CANAL ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 561 MISSION ST.
GLASGOW.

LONDON, ENG. 114 NEWGATE ST.
MANCHESTER, ENG. 3 VICTORIA BUILDING.
PARIS, FRANCE. 40 RUE DE MALTE.
HAVANA, CUBA. W. I. 50 SAN IGNACIO.
SYDNEY, N.S.W. 3 SPRING ST.

— THE —

BABCOCK & WILCOX

BOILERS

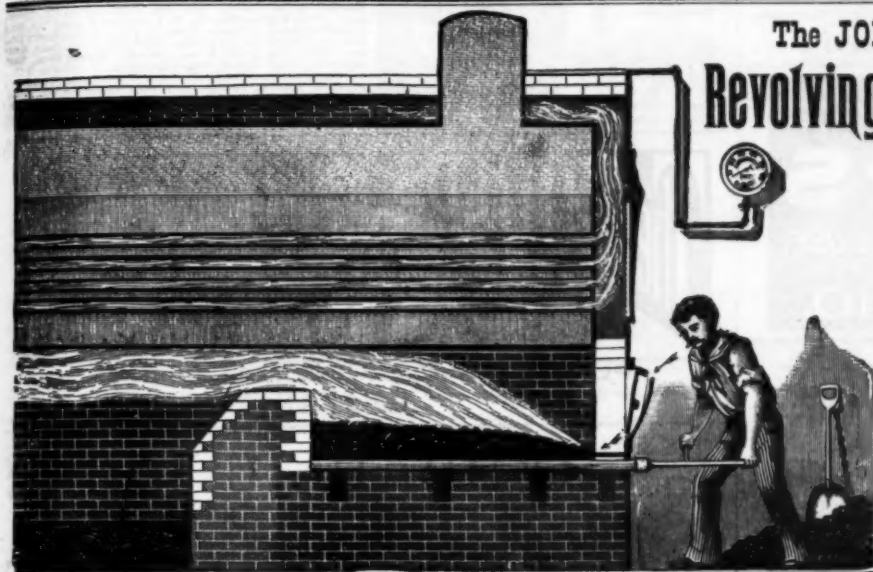
Are Used in the

— * SOUTH * —

BY

H. F.

Pennsylvania Steel Co., Baltimore, Md., 3,850
Cooper Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 183
Newberry Cotton Mills, Newberry, S.C., 480
Ponce de Leon Hotel, St. Augustine, Fla., 416
Gadsden Furnace Co., Gadsden, Ala., 604
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.,
South Pittsburgh, Tenn., 604
Senate Wing, U. S. Capitol, Washing-
ton, D. C., 318
Wise Brothers, Baltimore, Md., 100
Alabama & Tennessee Coal and Iron Co.,
Sheffield, Ala., 1,875
Hanna Distilling Co., Baltimore, Md., 400
F. & H. Fries, Salem, N. C., 250
Jno. Crowsley & Sons, Southwood Plan-
tation, La., 1,310
Louisiana Sugar Refining Co., New Or-
leans, La., 960



The JOHN ASHCROFT Patent TRIANGULAR
Revolving Steel Grate Bars & Furnace Doors

Eight per cent. In coal saved by the use of these
Doors and Steel Bars guaranteed.

These Steel Bars last four times longer than
any cast-iron bar ever made.

Sectional View of Steam Boiler, fitted with John Ashcroft Patent Furnace Door
and Triangular Revolving Steel Grate Bars.
Fireman cleaning fires by shaking and revolving the bars, which thoroughly
frees the furnace from ashes, and prevents the formation of clinkers, without the use
of fire tools or opening the furnace door.

RESULT.—Increase of steam and a saving of coal, and no injury to the boiler
by cold air impinging on the boiler shell.
By this operation a saving of 8 per cent. is secured.

FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES, ADDRESS

The John Ashcroft Patent Grate,
Bar and Furnace Door Man'g Co.
No. 73 Gold Street, New York.

P. O. BOX 100.

SAVE FUEL.

Are you putting cold water into
your boiler?

You can heat it boiling hot with
the exhaust steam out of your engine.

You would save TWENTY-FIVE PER
CENT. of the fuel required to do the
same work without a

Feed Water Heater.

Send for our catalogue on this subject.

THE D. A. Tompkins Co. Charlotte, N. C.



**THE IMPROVED FLORIDA
STEAM HEATER**

The best and most complete House Heater in the world.
Self-feeding, automatic, portable and saves all expense of
brick-work. Most economical. Carries steam from 10 to 12
hours without attention. Compact. 14 sizes, from 4 to 6 feet
high. Anti-clinker grate, easily shaken, no dust. Sales larger
than the combined sales of all reputable Steam Heaters.

3500 in ACTUAL USE,
all giving the best satisfaction. Estimates furnished on appli-
cation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue. Address

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
GENERAL AGENCIES:
GEO. B. COBB, 57 William St., New York, N. Y.
CRANE BROS. MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.
JAS. E. ROBERTSON & CO., Baltimore, Md.
N. O. NELSON MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.
R. TAYLOR & SONS, Chicago, Ill.
JAMES F. WOOD & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.



BOILERS.

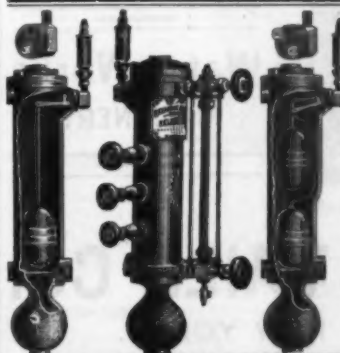
Horizontal, Vertical and Locomotive Boilers.

SMOKE STACKS, TANKS, HOUSE HEATERS,

Foundry Ladles, Sheet Iron Work, &c.

REMINGTON MACHINE CO.

Send for Catalogue. — WILMINGTON, DEL. —

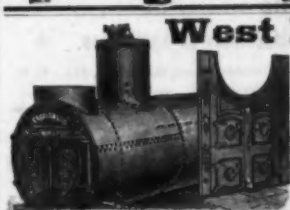


**The Reliance Safety
WATER COLUMNS**

Cost a little more than the common outfit,
but are Cheaper than Boiler Explosions and
Needless Repairs to Boilers and Engine.

They obviate all damage resulting from too little and
too much water, and would be a good investment at
almost any price. EVERY COLUMN WARRANTED.
Thousands in use. Send for Illustrated Price-List. Sold
and warranted by Boiler Makers and Dealers everywhere.

RELIANCE GAUGE CO. SOLE MANU-
FACTURERS,
Argyle Building, Cleveland, Ohio.



West Branch Boiler Works

STEAM BOILERS OF ALL KINDS.

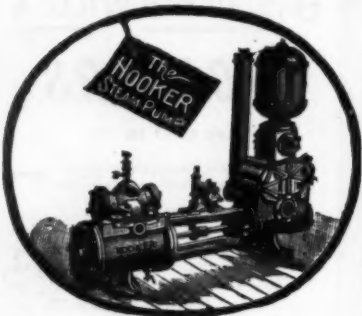
Stacks, Tanks, Steam Pipe, Pumps, Inspirators, &c.

All kinds of Valves, Steam and Engine Supplies, &c.

E. KEELER COMPANY,
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

The Best Steam Pumps FOR EVERY SERVICE.



MANUFACTURED BY

The Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co.
1101 N. 2d STREET,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Send for Catalogue.

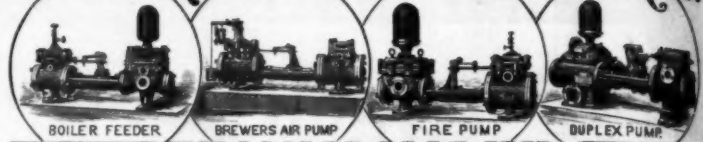
—WEBBER'S— Centrifugal Pumping Portable Machinery.



Giving greater efficiency than any other Centrifugal Pump on the market. Send for catalogue.

LAWRENCE MACHINE CO.
Mason Building, - - - BOSTON, MASS.
New York Office, 17 CORTLANDT ST.
AGENTS—J. Post, Jr. & Co., Boston, Mass.; Fairbanks & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; H. P. Gregory & Co., San Francisco Cal.; R. H. Buchanan, Montreal, P.O.

DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.

PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
AND PRICES.

STEAM PUMPS.



VALLEY MACHINE CO. EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

WHY THIS IS PUT HERE!

For the reason that if you are interested in raising water or other liquids by steam power, we wish to call your attention to the **NEW PULSOMETER**, THE CHEAPEST AND BEST STEAM PUMP IN THE MARKET. PRICES LOWER THAN ANY OTHER.

More Efficient, Simple, Durable, and more Economical, both as to running expenses and repairs, than any other Steam Pump. For Mining, Railroad or Steamboat use, Paper Mill, Chemical or Gas Works, Tannery, Brewery or Sugar Refineries, Draining Quarries, Cellars or Plantations, Irrigating or Hydraulic Mining.

Call or write for our new 64 page illustrated Descriptive Book containing Full Particulars, Reduced Net Prices, and hundreds of A-1 Testimonials. Mailed Free.

Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 120 Liberty St., N. Y.



SILVER & DEMING MFG CO.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PUMPS

FOR
POWER HAND & WINDMILL USE.

ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS & CYLINDERS A SPECIALTY

SALEM, OHIO.

GEO. F. BLAKE MFG. CO.

BUILDERS OF STEAM AND POWER



111 Federal Street, Boston.

95 and 97 Liberty St., N. Y., 535 Arch St., Philadelphia.

—THE— IMPROVED SMITH & VAILE

Single, Duplex and Compound

STEAM PUMPS

For Every Duty.



13 1/2 inch Steam Cylinder, 20 inch Water Cylinder and 24 inch stroke Improved Low-Service Pump.

**Water-Works
MACHINERY.**

THE SMITH & VAILE CO.

DAYTON, O., and NEW YORK.

112 Liberty Street.

★ Plans and Estimates for Hydraulic and Oil Mill Machinery on Application. ★

Eastern and Southern Agents: Thos. K. Carey & Bros., 92 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.; G. W. Sterer, 149 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C., and Atlanta, Ga.

To Secure **SOUTHERN TRADE**

ADVERTISE IN THE

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

THE VOLKER & FELTHOUSEN MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BUFFALO DUPLEX STEAM PUMPS.



For Sale at Factory Prices by
A. Allen, New York; S. C. Hightmire & Childs, Boston;
Henry J. Small, Philadelphia; Thos. J. Bell & Co., Cincinnati; J. H. Kendall & Co., Toledo; The Geo. Worthington Co., Cleveland; Pond Engineering Co., St. Louis and Kansas City, Mo.; Gould & Aetna, Chicago; Kennedy & Pierce Machinery Co., Denver; Sheriff & Ashworth, Pittsburgh; Jos. Ross, Westfield, Mich.; Jas. Jenks & Co., Detroit; Wilcox Bros., Boston; Adolf Leitzels, Grand Rapids; E. F. Osborne & Co., St. Paul; Joshua Hendy Machine Works, San Francisco; Flynn & Emrich, Baltimore; Forbes, Liddell & Co., New York; Bailey & Lobley, Charleston, S. C.; G. H. Goodwin, Norfolk; Brundie, Spence & Co., Milwaukee; Coleman, Minn.; H. D. Coleman, New Orleans, La.

W. J. Co., Columbus, O.; U. S. Leeds & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

The GOULDS MANUFACTURING CO.



PUMPS & HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

Send for new No. 14 Catalogue.

15-23 OVID ST., SENECA FALLS, N. Y.
And 60 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

BEST IMPROVEMENTS. MOST STYLES.

Hydraulic Presses, Hydraulic Pumps, Valves & Fittings,

Vreeland's Transfer Jacks, Hydraulic and Screw Punches,

LEVER PUNCHES and SHEARS.

WATSON & STILLMAN

—210 E. 43d Street, NEW YORK.—

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

Manufacturers of the

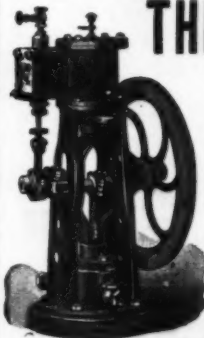
"Hero" Vertical Boiler-Feeders,

—AND—

"STANDARD"

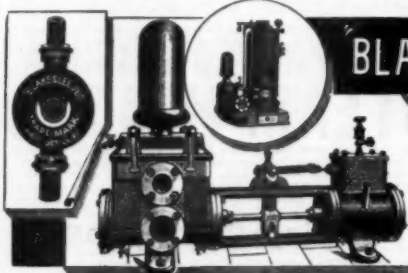
DUPLEX

PUMPS



WITH BRASS
REMOVABLE WATER CYLINDERS.

Send for descriptive circulars.



BLAKESLEE MFG. CO.

DU QUOIN, ILL.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

STEAM PUMPS.

We have just issued a new illustrated catalogue of our Steam & Jet Pumps. A copy will be mailed free on application.

BLAKESLEE MFG. CO.

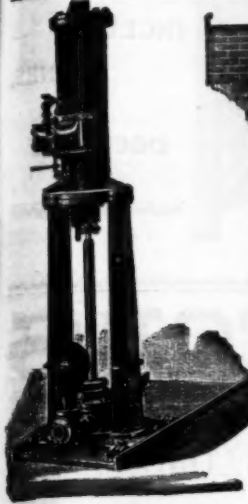
72 Washington Street, - - DU QUOIN, ILL.

SENECA FALLS PUMP & FIRE APPARATUS WORKS

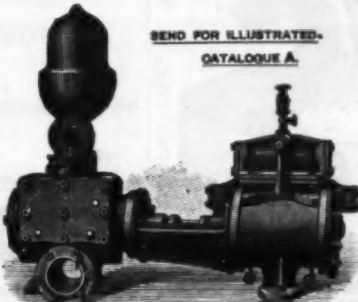


RUMSEY & CO. (LIMITED) PROPRIETORS, SENECA FALLS, N.Y. U.S.A.

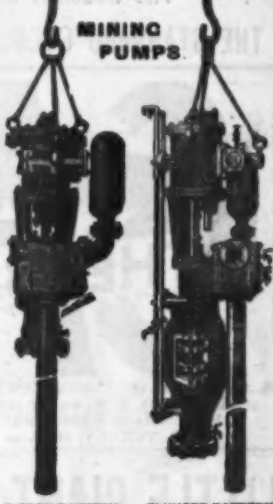
CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.



ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS.



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE A.



MINING PUMPS.

**PUMPS FOR
BOILER FEEDING
MINES
REFINERIES,
BREWERIES,
TANNERIES,
IRRIGATING,
FIRE PURPOSES,
RAILROADS &
FILLING TANKS.
CRANK & FLY WHEEL
& VACUUM PUMPS**

**THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
FOOT OF EAST 23D STREET. NEW YORK.**

**SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.
ADAPTED TO ALL
PURPOSES.
NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.**

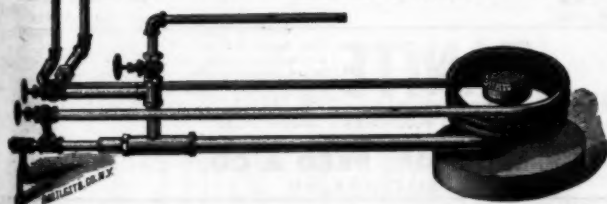
PISTON PATTERN. PLUNGER PATTERN.

ECONOMY IN FUEL!

— SUBSTITUTE FOR COAL AND WOOD. —

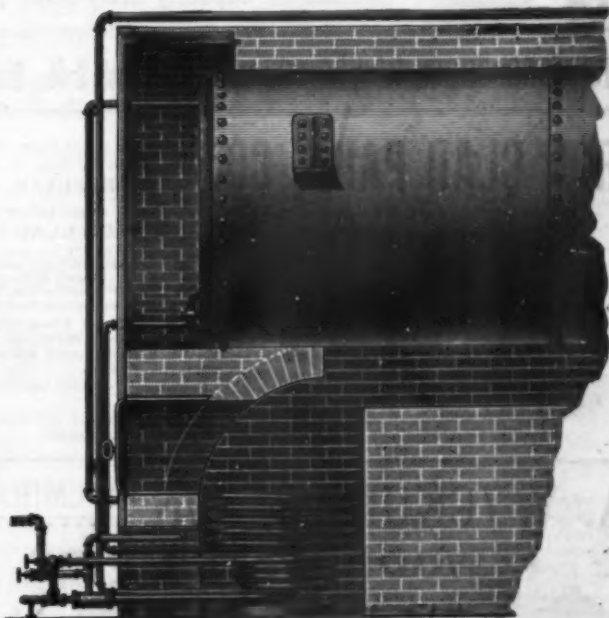
Manufactories, Public and Private Buildings supplied
with Heat and Power at half the cost of coal
or wood, by means of a new apparatus for
★ the perfect combustion of petroleum ★
and other liquid fuels.

**THIS APPARATUS IS NOW BEING USED FOR
RUNNING STATIONARY AND MARINE BOILERS,
RANGES, FURNACES, GLORY HOLES, LEARS, POT-
TERY FURNACES, CHEMICAL STILLs, &c.**



TRUSTEES:

Ernest T. Fellowes, Pres.
Andrew J. Constantino, V. P.
Samuel D. Bussell, Treas.
A. P. M. Roome.
Edgar M. Crawford.
James E. Miller, Sec'y.



OFFICE OF THE CRYSTAL PALACE GLASS WORKS, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

In the past four years we have experimented with a great many burners for Glory Holes, and have found the "Seery Burner" to be the most satisfactory. Having been using four of these burners for twelve months at our works with the best results, we can recommend it as safe, economical and reliable.

Respectfully,

THE E. P. GLEASON MFG. CO.

JAMES J. MURRAY & CO., MERIDIAN FLINT GLASS WORKS,
Manufacturers of Opal and Flint Globes and Shades of all Shapes for Gas, Kerosene and
Electric Light Purposes.

EMPIRE HYDRO-CARBON CO., 18 EXCHANGE PL., N. Y. CITY. MERIDIAN, CONN., NOV. 7, 1887.

DEAR SIR—We have been using your Seery Burner for the last two weeks, and it has given us much satisfaction. From the present indications we believe it produces a greater heat with less use of oil than any burner we have heretofore used. You now have an order from us to put in two more in our two other glory holes, which we trust you will execute without delay.

Very truly yours,

JAMES J. MURRAY & CO.

EMPIRE HYDRO-CARBON CO.

No. 280 LEWIS STREET, NEW YORK, October 23, 1887.

BROOKLYN, September 14, 1887.

THE EMPIRE HYDRO-CARBON COMPANY, No. 18 Exchange Place, N. Y. City.
GENTLEMEN—We have been using one of your Hydro-Carbon Apparatus under one of our
boiling portable boilers for several months past, and it gives us entire and complete satisfaction.
It is so simple in construction and so easily controlled that our engineer handles it with-
out difficulty. At the price we pay for oil, it is more economical than coal, besides taking into
consideration its being entirely free from ashes, soot, dust or smoke. We cheerfully recommend
it.
Yours very truly,
CONSTANTINE & CO.

OFFICE OF THE ECLIPSE LUBRICATOR COMPANY,

Greenpoint Avenue and Newtown Creek.

EMPIRE HYDRO-CARBON CO.

GENTLEMEN—We take pleasure in stating that the oil burner which you placed under our
boiler gives us entire satisfaction, doing all that you claim for it, and we consider it a decided
success.
Yours, etc.,
ECLIPSE LUBRICATOR CO.—Chas. A. Miller.

Office, 18 EXCHANGE PLACE, - - NEW YORK.
Factory at EAST 23d STREET, - - NEW YORK.
Manufacture under 25 Letters Patent. Infringers will be proceeded against according to law.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

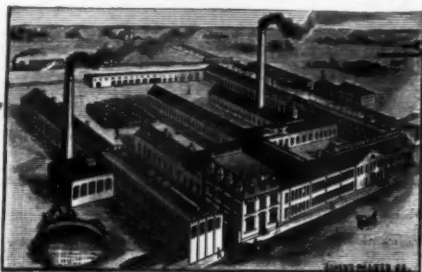
is the most thorough, complete and authentic source of information on Southern industrial affairs in existence. The subscription price is only \$4.00 a year. Some of our subscribers think every issue is worth that much. Try it for a year. Send in your subscription to-day, Don't wait until to-morrow; you may forget it.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FILES AND RASPS FOR EVERY INDUSTRY.

The Largest Works,
The Greatest Product,
The Greatest Variety,
The Finest Goods,
The Best Known,
The Readiest Sold,
THE STANDARD GOODS.

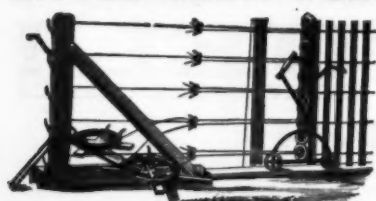


SAWS

THE "BARRY" BAND

And the "BARRY" CIRCULAR SAWS,
Manufactured by W. B. BARRY SAW & SUPPLY CO., Nos. 134 to 138 S. Penn Street,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
C. P. TURNEY, MANAGER SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

LITTLE GIANT PORTABLE FENCE LOOM



Weaves the Fence on the Posts in Position.

Save Money by Building your own Fences
Costs but 51 Cents per Rod to Build.
Capacity Sixty Rods Per Day!

MANUFACTURED BY

RICHMOND CHECK ROWER CO., 1100 & 1102 North E St., Richmond, Ind.

IRON CLAD PAINT CO.

Factory, 75 and 77 Central Way.
Sec. and Treas., No. 3 Case Building,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE
IRON CLAD PAINT CO.
And get the genuine article, and
save liability of suit for using an
article made in violation of the pat-
ents issued to Wm. Green and now
owned by this Company.

Iron Clad Paint is the
most durable, most fire-
proof and Cheapest Paint
made.

Furnished both Dry and Ground
in Oil.

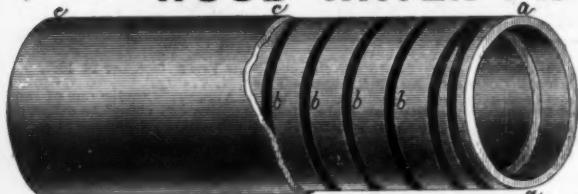
Used by Nearly all the
Railroads.



Trade Mark Patented Paint Patented.

A. WYCKOFF & SON, ELMIRA, N. Y.

WOOD WATER PIPE



FOR
Coal and Iron Mines
COKE WORKS
AND
General Water
SUPPLY.

SEND FOR
CATALOGUES AND
PRICES.

a Wood. b Hoop-iron bands. c Asphaltum coating.

The Dunning Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler

WITH SELF-FEEDING COAL MAGAZINE,

—IS THE BEST FOR—

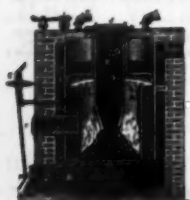
LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING

And insures a warm house day and night. Over 1,000
in use. Keeps steam up constantly. Also Steam Engines
and Boilers of all kinds and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED AT THE

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS, 77 EXCHANGE ST., DENEVA, N.Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and
price-list. Agents wanted. N. B.—Correspondence so-
licited from Architects and persons building.



Stokes & Parrish Machine Co.

PASSENGER
AND
FREIGHT,
HYDRAULIC,
STEAM
AND
BELT
POWER.



HOISTING
MACHINERY
FOR
MINES,
BLAST
FURNACES,
INCLINED
PLANES,
AND
DOCK USE.

ELEVATORS

SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY.

WORKS AND OFFICE:

30th and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICE:

95 & 97 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

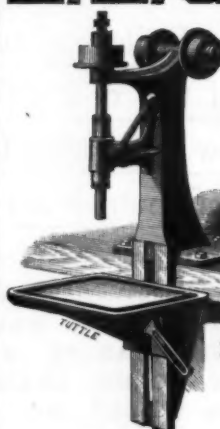
E. E. GARVIN & CO.

Machinists, Manufacturers
and Dealers,

139 to 143 CENTRE ST.,
NEW YORK.

Lathes, Planers, Drills,
Milling Machines, Profilers,
Screw Machines, Cutter
Grinders, Gear Out-
ting and Milling.

Index Drilling and Rack
Cutting. A good line of
Second Hand Tools
always on hand.



BENCH OR POST DRILL.



SMALL GEAR CUTTER.

TANITE

EMERY WHEELS AND
GRINDING MACHINES

For Saw-Mills,
Foundries, and
Machine Shops.
For circulars, address
THE TANITE CO.
Stroudsburg,
Monroe Co., Pa.

MORTON, REED & CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

SHEPARD HARDWARE CO. MAMMOTH FOUNDRY, BUFFALO, N.Y.

ICE CREAM FREEZERS, JELLY FRUIT AND LARD PRESSES, BLIND HINGES (Surface)
SHUTTER HINGES (Marine), GATE HINGES AND LATCHES, BOTTLES WALL SAFE HEADS,
TINNERS' STOVES, MECHANICAL TOY BANKS, HAND FLUTERS, STOVE-PIPE DAMPERS,
STOVE-LID LIFTERS, "QUEEN CITY" BROILER, "DOME" SMOKE-IRON HEATER,
BOILER AND MILK-CAN HANDLES, STAIR RAIL BRACKETS, CAST BAKE PANS, CAST
GARDEN TROWELS, COFFEE POT AND SADDLE STANDS, BEDSTEAD FASTENINGS, Etc.

